LEGISLATURE OF NEBRASKA

ONE HUNDRED EIGHTH LEGISLATURE

FIRST SPECIAL SESSION

LEGISLATIVE BILL 71

Introduced by McKinney, 11; Conrad, 46.

Read first time July 29, 2024

Committee: Judiciary

1 A BILL FOR AN ACT relating to cannabis; to amend sections 28-439, 43-292, 2 60-6,211.08, 77-2701.48, 77-2704.09, 77-4301, 77-4302, 77-4303, 3 77-4304, 77-4305, 77-4306, 77-4309, 77-4310.01, and 77-4310.03, 4 Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska, sections 28-1701 and 71-5727, Revised Statutes Cumulative Supplement, 2022, sections 28-405, 5 6 28-416, and 28-1354, Revised Statutes Supplement, 2023; section 7 28-401, Revised Statutes Cumulative Supplement, 2022, as amended by Laws 2024, LB262, section 21; section 28-476, Revised Statutes 8 Cumulative Supplement, 2022, as amended by Laws 2024, LB262, section 9 22; section 81-2,263, Revised Statutes Cumulative Supplement, 2022, 10 as amended by Laws 2024, LB262, section 37; section 77-2701.02, 11 12 Revised Statutes Supplement, 2023, as amended by Laws 2024, LB1317, 13 section 81; section 77-27,132, Revised Statutes Supplement, 2023, as 14 amended by Laws 2024, LB1108, section 3; and section 81-2,239, 15 Revised Statutes Supplement, 2023, as amended by Laws 2024, LB262, section 28; to adopt the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue 16 Allocation Act; to remove cannabis as a controlled substance under 17 18 the Uniform Controlled Substances Act; to change provisions relating 19 to penalties for possession of a synthetic cannabinoid and drug paraphernalia; to define, redefine, and eliminate terms; to change 20 21 provisions relating to termination of parental rights, visitation, 22 custody, and other parenting matters; to prohibit possession of an open container of cannabis in a motor vehicle; to provide for the 23

2024	2024
1	applicability of the Nebraska Clean Indoor Air Act and the Nebraska
2	Pure Food Act; to impose a higher sales and use tax rate on sales of
3	cannabis; to provide for the distribution of tax revenue; to remove
4	cannabis from the cannabis and controlled substances tax; to rename
5	a fund; to adopt the Cannabis Conviction Relief Act; to eliminate
6	obsolete provisions; to harmonize provisions; to provide
7	severability; to repeal the original sections; and to outright
8	repeal sections 28-463, 28-464, 28-465, 28-466, 28-467, 28-468, and
9	28-469, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska.

LB71

LB71

1 Section 1. Sections 1 to 193 of this act shall be known and may be

- 2 <u>cited as the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act.</u>
- 3 Sec. 2. For purposes of the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and
- 4 Revenue Allocation Act, the definitions found in sections 3 to 36 of this
- 5 act apply.
- 6 Sec. 3. (1) Cannabis means all parts of the plant of the genus
- 7 Cannabis, whether growing or not, the seeds thereof, and every compound,
- 8 <u>manufacture</u>, salt, derivative, mixture, extract, or preparation of such
- 9 plant or its seeds.
- 10 (2) Cannabis includes cannabis in all forms, including, but not
- 11 limited to, cannabis products and concentrated cannabis.
- 12 (3) Cannabis does not include the mature stalks of such plant, fiber
- 13 produced from such stalks, oil or cake made from the seeds of such plant,
- 14 any other compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or
- 15 preparation of such mature stalks, the sterilized seed of such plant
- 16 <u>which is incapable of germination</u>, or cannabidiol contained in a drug
- 17 product approved by the federal Food and Drug Administration.
- 18 (4) Cannabis does not include hemp.
- 19 (5) When the weight of cannabis is referred to in the Nebraska
- 20 <u>Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act:</u>
- 21 <u>(a) It means its weight at or about the time it is seized or</u>
- 22 otherwise comes into the possession of law enforcement authorities,
- 23 whether cured or uncured at that time; and
- 24 (b) It does not include the weight of any other ingredient combined
- 25 with cannabis to prepare topical or oral administrations, food, drink, or
- 26 <u>some other cannabis product.</u>
- 27 Sec. 4. <u>Cannabis accessories means any equipment, products, or</u>
- 28 <u>materials of any kind which are used, intended for use, or designed for</u>
- 29 <u>use in:</u>
- 30 (1) Planting, propagating, cultivating, growing, harvesting,
- 31 <u>manufacturing</u>, compounding, converting, producing, processing, preparing,

1 testing, analyzing, packaging, repackaging, storing, consuming, smoking,

- 2 <u>vaporizing</u>, or containing cannabis; or
- 3 (2) Ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise introducing cannabis into the
- 4 <u>human body</u>.
- 5 Sec. 5. <u>Cannabis product means a product comprised of cannabis and</u>
- 6 other ingredients and that is intended for use by consumption, other than
- 7 by smoking. Cannabis product includes, but is not limited to, edible
- 8 products, concentrated cannabis, ointments, and tinctures.
- 9 Sec. 6. <u>Cannabis store means a person licensed by the commission</u>
- 10 to:
- 11 (1) Purchase cannabis from cultivators;
- 12 (2) Purchase cannabis products from products manufacturers and other
- 13 <u>cannabis stores; and</u>
- 14 (3) Sell cannabis and cannabis products to consumers twenty-one
- 15 years of age and older and to other cannabis stores.
- 16 Sec. 7. (1) Canopy means an area used to cultivate cannabis that
- 17 <u>shall be calculated in square feet and measured using clearly</u>
- 18 <u>identifiable boundaries of all areas that will contain mature cannabis</u>
- 19 plants at any point in time, including all of the space within the
- 20 <u>boundaries</u>.
- 21 (2) A canopy may be noncontiguous, but each unique area included in
- 22 the total canopy calculation shall be separated by an identifiable
- 23 boundary. A boundary may include, but is not limited to, any of the
- 24 following: Interior walls, shelves, greenhouse walls, hoop house walls,
- 25 garden benches, hedge rows, fencing, garden beds, or garden plots.
- 26 (3) If mature plants are being cultivated using a shelving system,
- 27 <u>the surface area of each level shall be included in the total canopy</u>
- 28 calculation.
- 29 Sec. 8. <u>Commission means the Nebraska Cannabis Control Commission.</u>
- 30 Sec. 9. <u>(1) Concentrated cannabis means the resin extracted from</u>
- 31 any part of the plant of the genus Cannabis and every compound,

1 manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of that resin.

- 2 <u>This includes inhalable concentrates which may be comprised of cannabis</u>
- 3 and other ingredients inside a device that uses a heating element to
- 4 create a vapor, including, but not limited to, vaporizer cartridges and
- 5 vaporizer pens.
- 6 (2) When resins extracted from hemp are in the possession of a
- 7 person as authorized under the Nebraska Hemp Farming Act, they are not
- 8 <u>considered concentrated cannabis for purposes of the Nebraska Cannabis</u>
- 9 Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act.
- 10 Sec. 10. Cultivator means a person licensed by the commission to
- 11 <u>cultivate cannabis plants pursuant to the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization</u>
- 12 <u>and Revenue Allocation Act for sale to cannabis stores, to products</u>
- 13 manufacturers, and to other cultivators, but not to consumers.
- 14 Sec. 11. (1) Disproportionately impacted area means an area within
- 15 the State of Nebraska that satisfies the following criteria, as
- 16 determined by the commission, in consultation with the Department of
- 17 Economic Development:
- 18 (a) The area meets at least one of the following criteria:
- 19 (i) The average poverty rate in the area is twenty percent or more
- 20 <u>for the total federal census tract or tracts or federal census block</u>
- 21 group or block groups in the area;
- 22 (ii) Seventy-five percent or more of the children in the area
- 23 qualify for free or reduced-price lunches under United States Department
- 24 of Agriculture child nutrition programs;
- 25 (iii) At least twenty percent of the households in the area receive
- 26 <u>assistance under the federal Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program;</u>
- 27 or
- 28 <u>(iv) The average rate of unemployment in the area during the period</u>
- 29 covered by the most recent federal decennial census or American Community
- 30 Survey 5-Year Estimate by the United States Bureau of the Census is at
- 31 least one hundred fifty percent of the average rate of unemployment in

- 1 the state during the same period; and
- 2 (b) The area has experienced significant, negative impacts from the
- 3 war on drugs.
- 4 (2)(a) For purposes of this section, the war on drugs means the
- 5 campaign led by the United States federal government, and supported by
- 6 the state of Nebraska and local governments, to reduce the illegal drug
- 7 <u>trade. This campaign included policies and initiatives aimed at reducing</u>
- 8 the production, distribution, and consumption of illegal drugs, often
- 9 characterized by strict law enforcement, drug prohibition, and criminal
- 10 justice measures.
- 11 <u>(b) The Legislature finds that the war on drugs lead to significant</u>
- 12 negative impacts on disadvantaged communities, including
- 13 <u>disproportionately high incarceration rates, long-term socio-economic</u>
- 14 <u>disadvantages</u>, and the destabilization of families and communities in
- 15 Nebraska.
- 16 Sec. 12. (1) Disqualifying offense means a felony, of which a
- 17 person was convicted in the preceding ten years, that is:
- 18 (a) A sexual offense; or
- 19 (b) A felony violation of the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and
- 20 Revenue Allocation Act.
- 21 (2) An offense is not a disqualifying offense if it has been
- 22 pardoned, expunged, or set aside.
- 23 (3) For purposes of this section:
- 24 (a) Sexual contact and sexual penetration have the same meanings as
- 25 <u>in section 28-318; and</u>
- 26 (b) Sexual offense means:
- 27 (i) A felony violation of any of the following sections: 28-319,
- 28 28-319.01, 28-320, 28-320.01, 28-320.02, 28-322.02, 28-322.03, 28-322.04,
- 29 <u>28-322.05</u>, <u>28-323</u>, <u>28-324</u>, <u>28-703</u>, <u>28-1463.03</u>, <u>or 28-1463.05</u>;
- 30 (ii) An offense which is a Class IIIA felony or higher which
- 31 <u>includes</u>, as an element of the offense, sexual contact or sexual

- 1 penetration;
- 2 (iii) An offense that consists of attempt, conspiracy, being an
- 3 accessory to, or aiding and abetting a felony with any of the offenses
- 4 described in subdivision (3)(b)(i) or (ii) of this section as the
- 5 <u>underlying offense; or</u>
- 6 (iv) A felony offense that is substantially equivalent to an offense
- 7 described in subdivision (3)(b)(i), (ii), or (iii) of this section under
- 8 the laws of another jurisdiction in the United States.
- 9 Sec. 13. Employment authorization means authorization granted by
- 10 the commission for an individual to work for a licensee as provided in
- 11 sections 168 to 173 of this act.
- 12 Sec. 14. <u>Extraction means a process by which cannabinoids are</u>
- 13 separated from cannabis plant material through chemical or physical
- 14 means.
- 15 Sec. 15. Hemp has the same meaning as in section 2-503.
- 16 Sec. 16. Immature plant means a nonflowering cannabis plant that
- 17 is:
- 18 (1) No taller than eight inches;
- 19 <u>(2) No wider than eight inches;</u>
- 20 (3) Produced from a cutting, clipping, or seedling; and
- 21 (4) In a cultivating container.
- 22 Sec. 17. Implementation date means a date selected by the
- 23 <u>commission that is:</u>
- 24 (a) After the commission has adopted rules and regulations necessary
- 25 to carry out the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation
- 26 Act; and
- 27 (b) On or before January 1, 2026.
- Sec. 18. Infusion means a process by which cannabis, cannabinoids,
- 29 or concentrated cannabis is directly incorporated into a product
- 30 <u>formulation to produce a cannabis product.</u>
- 31 Sec. 19. Kief means the resinous trichomes of a cannabis plant that

- 1 have been separated from the cannabis plant.
- 2 Sec. 20. <u>License means a license issued by the commission pursuant</u>
- 3 to the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act. License
- 4 does not include an employment authorization or any other permit or
- 5 <u>certification issued by the commission.</u>
- 6 Sec. 21. Licensed premises means the premises specified in an
- 7 application for a license under the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and
- 8 Revenue Allocation Act, which are owned by or in the possession of the
- 9 licensee and within which the licensee is authorized to cultivate,
- 10 <u>manufacture</u>, <u>distribute</u>, <u>sell</u>, <u>or test cannabis in accordance with the</u>
- 11 <u>Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act.</u>
- 12 Sec. 22. <u>Licensee means a person licensed by the commission</u>
- 13 pursuant to the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation
- 14 Act.
- 15 Sec. 23. Local governing body means (1) the city council or village
- 16 board of trustees of a city or village within which the licensed premises
- 17 are located or (2) if the licensed premises are not within the corporate
- 18 <u>limits of a city or village, the county board of the county within which</u>
- 19 <u>the licensed premises are located.</u>
- 20 Sec. 24. <u>Location means a particular parcel of land that may be</u>
- 21 <u>identified by an address or other descriptive means.</u>
- 22 Sec. 25. Ordinance means any ordinance, regulation, resolution, or
- 23 other law duly enacted by a local governing body.
- 24 Sec. 26. <u>Premises means a distinctly identified and definite</u>
- 25 location, as required by the commission, and may include a building, a
- 26 part of a building, a room, or any other definite contiguous area.
- 27 Sec. 27. <u>Private residence means a house, an apartment unit, a</u>
- 28 mobile home, or other similar dwelling.
- 29 Sec. 28. Process or processing means to harvest, dry, cure, trim,
- 30 and separate parts of the cannabis plant by manual or mechanical means.
- 31 Sec. 29. Products manufacturer means a person licensed by the

1 commission to manufacture cannabis products pursuant to the Nebraska

- 2 <u>Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act for sale and</u>
- 3 distribution to cannabis stores and other products manufacturers, but not
- 4 to consumers.
- 5 Sec. 30. <u>School means a public, private, denominational, or</u>
- 6 parochial preschool, elementary, vocational, or secondary school, a
- 7 private postsecondary career school as defined in section 85-1603, a
- 8 community college, a public or private college, a junior college, or a
- 9 university.
- 10 Sec. 31. <u>(1) Social equity applicant means an applicant for a</u>
- 11 <u>license that meets the criteria described in subsection (2) of this</u>
- 12 section.
- 13 (2) An applicant shall be eligible to apply as a social equity
- 14 applicant if at least fifty-one percent of the applicant is owned and
- 15 controlled by, and fifty-one percent of the applicant's profits are
- 16 shared by, individuals who:
- 17 <u>(a) Have resided for at least five of the ten years preceding the</u>
- 18 <u>date of application in a disproportionately impacted area;</u>
- 19 <u>(b) Have been arrested for, convicted of, or adjudicated for a</u>
- 20 <u>qualifying cannabis offense; or</u>
- 21 (c) Are a parent, legal guardian, child, spouse, or dependent of an
- 22 individual described in subdivision (2)(b) of this section.
- 23 (3) For purposes of this section, qualifying cannabis offense means:
- 24 (a) A violation of section 28-416 as such section existed prior to
- 25 the effective date of this act involving cannabis, except an offense
- 26 <u>involving distribution to a person under eighteen years of age;</u>
- 27 <u>(b) A violation of section 28-441 or 28-442 as such sections existed</u>
- 28 prior to the effective date of this act involving cannabis;
- 29 <u>(c) Violation of an ordinance substantially similar to an offense</u>
- 30 <u>described in subdivision (4)(a) or (b) of this section;</u>
- 31 (d) Attempt, solicitation, aiding or abetting, being an accessory,

1 or conspiracy to commit an offense listed in subdivision (4)(a), (b), or

- 2 (c) of this section; or
- 3 (e) A violation of the laws of another jurisdiction that is
- 4 substantially similar to a violation described in subdivision (4)(a),
- 5 (b), (c), or (d) of this section.
- 6 Sec. 32. Testing facility means a person licensed under the
- 7 Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act to analyze,
- 8 test, and certify cannabis, including for potency and the presence of
- 9 <u>contaminants.</u>
- Sec. 33. <u>THC means delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol.</u>
- 11 Sec. 34. <u>Transfer means to grant, convey, hand over, assign, sell,</u>
- 12 <u>exchange</u>, or barter, in any manner or by any means, with or without
- 13 <u>consideration</u>.
- Sec. 35. <u>Transporter means an entity or person that is licensed to</u>
- 15 transport cannabis from one licensee to another and to temporarily store
- 16 <u>the transported cannabis at its licensed premises, but which is not</u>
- 17 <u>authorized to sell cannabis under any circumstances.</u>
- 18 Sec. 36. <u>Unreasonably impracticable means that the measures</u>
- 19 <u>necessary to comply with the rules and regulations adopted and</u>
- 20 promulgated pursuant to the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue
- 21 Allocation Act or the ordinances enacted by a local governing body
- 22 pursuant to the act would subject a licensee to unreasonable risk or
- 23 require such a high investment of risk, money, time, or any other
- 24 resource or asset that a reasonably prudent businessperson would not
- 25 operate as a licensee.
- 26 Sec. 37. The Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation
- 27 Act sets forth the exclusive means by which a person in Nebraska may
- 28 engage in the cultivation, manufacture, sale, distribution, transfer,
- 29 <u>dispensing</u>, testing, possession, and use of cannabis.
- 30 Sec. 38. Nothing in the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue
- 31 Allocation Act permits the transfer of cannabis to a person under the age

of twenty-one years or allows a person under the age of twenty-one years

- 2 <u>to purchase, possess, use, transport, cultivate, or consume cannabis.</u>
- 3 Sec. 39. The following conduct relating to cannabis shall be lawful
- 4 under state and local law when conducted in accordance with the Nebraska
- 5 <u>Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act. An individual twenty-</u>
- 6 one years of age or older may:
- 7 (1) Possess, process, transport, purchase, obtain, or give away to
- 8 persons twenty-one years of age or older without any compensation
- 9 <u>whatsoever</u>, not more than:
- 10 <u>(a) Two and one-half ounces of cannabis flower;</u>
- 11 (b) Fifteen grams of concentrated cannabis; and
- 12 <u>(c) Cannabis products containing two thousand five hundred</u>
- 13 <u>milligrams of THC;</u>
- 14 (2) Possess, grow, plant, cultivate, harvest, dry, or process
- 15 <u>cannabis plants as provided in section 40 of this act;</u>
- 16 (3) Smoke, ingest, or otherwise consume cannabis; and
- 17 <u>(4) Possess, transport, purchase, obtain, use, manufacture, or give</u>
- 18 away cannabis accessories to persons twenty-one years of age or older
- 19 <u>without any compensation whatsoever.</u>
- 20 Sec. 40. <u>(1) An individual who is twenty-one years of age or older</u>
- 21 may cultivate not more than six living cannabis plants and possess the
- 22 cannabis produced by such plants, subject to the following restrictions:
- 23 (a) At least three of the cannabis plants being cultivated at any
- 24 time shall be immature cannabis plants;
- 25 (b) The individual shall keep the living plants and any cannabis
- 26 produced by the plants in excess of one ounce:
- 27 <u>(i) Within the person's private residence in such a manner that such</u>
- 28 plants and cannabis are not visible from a public place with normal,
- 29 <u>unaided vision;</u>
- 30 (ii) Within a structure on the grounds of the person's private
- 31 residence that is fully enclosed and kept locked and such plants and

1 cannabis are not visible from a public place with normal, unaided vision;

- 2 <u>or</u>
- 3 (iii) Unless prohibited by an ordinance of a local governing body as
- 4 provided in subsection (3) of section 41 of this act, on the grounds of
- 5 the person's private residence in an area that is kept locked and such
- 6 plants and cannabis are not visible from a public place with normal,
- 7 unaided vision; and
- 8 (c) The person plants, cultivates, harvests, dries, processes, and
- 9 possesses such plants and cannabis in accordance with any ordinances of a
- 10 <u>local governing body adopted under section 41 of this act.</u>
- 11 (2) Cannabis plants and cannabis produced from such plants in
- 12 compliance with this section does not count toward the limit stated in
- 13 <u>subdivision (1) of section 39 of this act or in section 47 of this act.</u>
- 14 (3) A violation of this section is a Class II misdemeanor.
- 15 (4) This section does not apply to a licensee acting within the
- 16 scope of activities permitted under its license.
- 17 Sec. 41. (1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section,
- 18 a local governing body may enact and enforce ordinances to reasonably
- 19 regulate the activities permitted by section 40 of this act.
- 20 (2) A local governing body shall not completely prohibit an
- 21 individual from engaging in conduct protected by section 40 of this act
- 22 if the individual is keeping and cultivating the cannabis plants and
- 23 cannabis produced by such plants in accordance with subdivision (1)(b)(i)
- 24 or (ii) of section 40 of this act.
- 25 (3) A local governing body may completely prohibit persons from
- 26 <u>engaging in conduct under subdivision (1)(b)(iii) of section 40 of this</u>
- 27 act.
- 28 Sec. 42. (1) A person shall not smoke or otherwise consume cannabis
- 29 or cannabis products in any public place, in or upon the licensed
- 30 premises of any licensee, or in a motor vehicle.
- 31 (2) A person who violates this section shall be guilty of an

1 infraction, receive a citation, and be fined not more than three hundred

- 2 <u>dollars</u>.
- 3 Sec. 43. (1) Except as provided in section 161 of this act, no
- 4 person under the age of twenty-one years shall possess cannabis.
- 5 (2) No person under the age of twenty-one years shall consume
- 6 cannabis.
- 7 (3) A violation of this section is an infraction.
- 8 Sec. 44. (1) Except as provided in section 161 of this act, no
- 9 person under the age of twenty-one years shall falsely represent that
- 10 <u>such person is twenty-one years of age in order to obtain cannabis or</u>
- 11 <u>cannabis products.</u>
- 12 (2) A violation of this section is an infraction.
- Sec. 45. (1) A person shall not knowingly give cannabis to any
- 14 person under twenty-one years of age or knowingly leave or deposit
- 15 cannabis in any place with the intent that it will come into the
- 16 possession of a person under twenty-one years of age. A violation of this
- 17 subsection is a Class II misdemeanor.
- 18 (2) A person shall not knowingly give cannabis to any person under
- 19 eighteen years of age or knowingly leave or deposit cannabis in any place
- 20 with the intent that it will come into the possession of a person under
- 21 eighteen years of age. A violation of this subsection is a Class I
- 22 misdemeanor.
- 23 Sec. 46. (1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section,
- 24 a person who intentionally makes a materially false statement to a law
- 25 enforcement official or employee of the commission about any fact or
- 26 circumstance relating to the use of cannabis to avoid arrest,
- 27 prosecution, or imposition of any civil sanction or penalty is guilty of
- 28 a Class III misdemeanor.
- 29 <u>(2) A licensee or applicant for licensure under the Nebraska</u>
- 30 <u>Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act who knowingly makes a</u>
- 31 materially false statement to the commission or the Department of Revenue

- 1 is guilty of a Class IV felony.
- 2 Sec. 47. (1) Except as provided in section 40 of this act and
- 3 subsection (3) of this section, a person commits an offense if such
- 4 person possesses more than the amount of cannabis permitted by subsection
- 5 (1) of section 39 of this act.
- 6 (2) A violation of this section is a Class II misdemeanor.
- 7 (3) This section does not apply to a licensee acting within the
- 8 <u>scope of activities permitted under its license.</u>
- 9 Sec. 48. A person other than a licensee who transfers more than one
- 10 <u>ounce of cannabis to another person without consideration is guilty of an</u>
- 11 <u>infraction.</u>
- Sec. 49. (1) A person other than a cannabis store, cultivator, or
- 13 products manufacturer shall not sell cannabis to another person.
- 14 (2) A violation of this section is a Class II misdemeanor.
- 15 (3) For purposes of this section, sell means to exchange or barter
- 16 in any manner or by any means whatsoever for consideration.
- 17 Sec. 50. (1) A person who knowingly allows another person to
- 18 cultivate cannabis on such person's property in violation of section 40
- 19 of this act is guilty of an offense.
- 20 (2) A violation of this section is a Class II misdemeanor.
- 21 Sec. 51. A person shall not manufacture cannabis or cannabis
- 22 products by chemical extraction or chemical synthesis unless done
- 23 pursuant to a products manufacturer license issued under the Nebraska
- 24 Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act or as otherwise
- 25 authorized by such act. A violation of this section is a Class III
- 26 felony.
- 27 Sec. 52. <u>Nothing in the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue</u>
- 28 Allocation Act permits any person to engage in or prevents the imposition
- 29 of any civil, criminal, or other penalties for:
- 30 <u>(1) Undertaking any task that would constitute negligence or</u>
- 31 professional malpractice due to the use of cannabis or being under the

- 1 influence of cannabis;
- 2 (2) Operating, navigating, or being in actual physical control of
- 3 any motor vehicle, aircraft, train, or motorboat or working on
- 4 transportation property, equipment, or facilities, while using or being
- 5 <u>under the influence of cannabis; or</u>
- 6 (3) Using cannabis in violation of the Nebraska Clean Indoor Air
- 7 <u>Act.</u>
- 8 Sec. 53. Nothing in the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue
- 9 Allocation Act:
- 10 (1) Requires an employer to permit or accommodate the use,
- 11 <u>consumption</u>, <u>possession</u>, <u>transfer</u>, <u>display</u>, <u>transportation</u>, <u>sale</u>, <u>or</u>
- 12 <u>cultivation of cannabis in the workplace; or</u>
- 13 (2) Affects the ability of an employer to have a policy restricting
- 14 the use of cannabis by employees.
- 15 Sec. 54. <u>Nothing in the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue</u>
- 16 Allocation Act prohibits a person, employer, school, hospital, detention
- 17 facility, corporation, or any other entity, whether public or private,
- 18 who occupies, owns, or controls a property from prohibiting or otherwise
- 19 regulating the possession, consumption, use, display, transfer,
- 20 <u>distribution</u>, <u>sale</u>, <u>transportation</u>, <u>or cultivation</u> <u>of cannabis on or in</u>
- 21 <u>that property.</u>
- 22 Sec. 55. Except as otherwise provided in the Nebraska Cannabis
- 23 Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act, a person shall not be arrested,
- 24 prosecuted, penalized, sanctioned, or otherwise denied any benefit and
- 25 shall not be subject to seizure or forfeiture of assets for possessing,
- 26 <u>using</u>, <u>purchasing</u>, <u>cultivating</u>, <u>processing</u>, <u>testing</u>, <u>or manufacturing</u>
- 27 <u>cannabis in accordance with the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and</u>
- 28 Revenue Allocation Act.
- 29 Sec. 56. <u>Except as otherwise provided in the Nebraska Cannabis</u>
- 30 Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act, a person shall not be arrested,
- 31 prosecuted, penalized, sanctioned, or otherwise denied any benefit and

1 shall not be subject to seizure or forfeiture of assets for allowing

- 2 property the person owns, occupies, or manages to be used for any of the
- 3 activities conducted lawfully under the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization
- 4 and Revenue Allocation Act or for enrolling or employing a person who
- 5 engages in cannabis-related activities lawfully under the Nebraska
- 6 Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act.
- 7 Sec. 57. (1) A landlord shall not prohibit the possession of
- 8 cannabis or consumption of cannabis, by means other than smoking, within
- 9 a single-family residence or a mobile home, by a person authorized to do
- 10 <u>so under the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act,</u>
- 11 <u>unless:</u>
- 12 <u>(a) The residence is incidental to detention or the provision of</u>
- 13 <u>medical</u>, <u>geriatric</u>, <u>educational</u>, <u>counseling</u>, <u>religious</u>, <u>or similar</u>
- 14 <u>service;</u>
- (b) The residence is a transitional housing facility; or
- 16 <u>(c) Failing to prohibit cannabis possession or consumption would</u>
- 17 <u>violate federal law or regulations or cause the landlord to lose a</u>
- 18 <u>monetary or licensing-related benefit under federal law or regulations.</u>
- 19 <u>(2) For purposes of this section:</u>
- 20 (a) Landlord includes a landlord as defined in sections 76-1410 and
- 21 76-1462;
- 22 (b) Mobile home has the same meaning as in section 76-1463; and
- 23 (c) Single-family residence has the same meaning as in section
- 24 76-1410.
- 25 Sec. 58. A landlord leasing real property to be used as a licensed
- 26 premises shall not discriminate in rent rates charged because the
- 27 property will be used as a licensed premises, as compared to other
- 28 <u>similar uses of the property not involving cannabis.</u>
- 29 Sec. 59. <u>(1) Cannabis and cannabis accessories obtained,</u>
- 30 manufactured, and distributed pursuant to the Nebraska Cannabis
- 31 Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act and associated property are not

- 1 subject to forfeiture under section 28-431.
- 2 (2) Cannabis and cannabis accessories obtained, manufactured, and
- 3 <u>distributed pursuant to the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue</u>
- 4 Allocation Act are not contraband, nor subject to seizure, and no conduct
- 5 <u>made lawful in the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation</u>
- 6 Act shall constitute a basis for detention, search, or arrest.
- 7 (3) Conduct made lawful under the act shall not constitute a basis
- 8 for revoking pretrial release, probation, or parole or imposing
- 9 discipline or sanctions for a person on pretrial release, probation, or
- 10 parole unless, for a particular individual, the use of cannabis is likely
- 11 <u>to create a specific risk of harm to such person or others or materially</u>
- 12 <u>interfere with such person's rehabilitation.</u>
- 13 Sec. 60. (1) The use of cannabis shall not disqualify a person from
- 14 any needed medical procedure or treatment, including an organ or a tissue
- 15 transplant.
- 16 (2) The use of cannabis shall not constitute the use of an illicit
- 17 <u>substance for medical purposes or otherwise disqualify a person from</u>
- 18 needed medical care.
- 19 Sec. 61. An attorney shall not be subject to disciplinary action
- 20 for providing legal assistance to a prospective licensee, licensee, or
- 21 another person or entity who is engaged in lawful activities pursuant to
- 22 the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act.
- 23 Sec. 62. A contract entered into by a licensee or its employees or
- 24 agents, or by those who allow their property to be used by a licensee or
- 25 its employees or agents, shall not be unenforceable on the basis that
- 26 cultivating, obtaining, manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, testing,
- 27 transporting, selling, possessing, or using cannabis is prohibited by
- 28 <u>federal law. It is the public policy of the State of Nebraska that such</u>
- 29 contracts shall be enforceable to the same extent as other contracts.
- 30 Sec. 63. (1) A financial institution may loan money to, accept
- 31 deposits from, and otherwise do business with any licensee to the same

1 extent as other persons, subject to any restrictions of the Nebraska

- 2 <u>Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act.</u>
- 3 (2) For purposes of this section, financial institution means a
- 4 bank, savings bank, credit card bank, savings and loan association,
- 5 <u>building and loan association, trust company, or credit union organized</u>
- 6 under the laws of any state or organized under the laws of the United
- 7 States.
- 8 Sec. 64. (1) The state or any local government shall not restrict,
- 9 revoke, suspend, or otherwise infringe upon a person's right to own or
- 10 possess a firearm or ammunition based on the person engaging in conduct
- 11 <u>permitted under the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation</u>
- 12 <u>Act.</u>
- 13 (2) The state or any local government shall not restrict, revoke,
- 14 <u>suspend</u>, or otherwise infringe upon a person's right to receive any
- 15 firearm certification, including, but not limited to, a certification
- under sections 69-2401 to 69-2425 or a permit under the Concealed Handgun
- 17 Permit Act based on the person engaging in conduct protected by the
- 18 Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act.
- 19 (3) The state or any local government shall not provide any
- 20 <u>assistance</u>, including information, to federal authorities which may use
- 21 the information to restrict, revoke, suspend, or otherwise infringe upon
- 22 a person's right to own or possess a firearm or ammunition based on the
- 23 person engaging in conduct protected by the Nebraska Cannabis
- 24 <u>Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act.</u>
- 25 (4) The state or any local government shall not provide any
- 26 assistance, including information, to federal authorities which may use
- 27 <u>the information to restrict a person's benefits or rights under federal</u>
- 28 <u>law based on the person engaging in conduct protected by the Nebraska</u>
- 29 <u>Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act.</u>
- 30 Sec. 65. The state or any local government shall not employ or use
- 31 the results of any test of cannabis conducted by a laboratory unless such

1 laboratory is a testing facility or otherwise accredited for the

- 2 particular field of testing in accordance with the rules and regulations
- 3 of the commission.
- 4 Sec. 66. (1) For the purpose of regulating and controlling the
- 5 <u>licensing of the cultivation, manufacture, distribution, testing, and</u>
- 6 <u>sale of cannabis in this state, the Nebraska Cannabis Control Commission</u>
- 7 is created.
- 8 (2) The power to regulate all phases of the control of the
- 9 cultivation, manufacture, distribution, testing, processing, sale, and
- 10 traffic of cannabis, except as specifically delegated in the Nebraska
- 11 <u>Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act, is vested exclusively</u>
- 12 in the commission.
- 13 Sec. 67. (1)(a) The commission shall consist of three commissioners
- 14 to be appointed by the Governor. Such appointment shall be subject to
- 15 approval by a majority of the members of the Legislature. At least one
- 16 commissioner shall be an individual with policy expertise in the
- 17 regulation of cannabis. At least two commissioners shall have expertise
- 18 in the cannabis industry. At least one commissioner shall be from a
- 19 disproportionately impacted area located in a city of the metropolitan
- 20 class.
- 21 (b) On or before January 15, 2025, the Governor shall appoint the
- 22 commissioners. The terms of the commissioners shall be four years, except
- 23 that the terms of the initial commissioners shall be staggered so that
- 24 one member is appointed for a term of one year, one for a term of two
- 25 years, and one for a term of three years, as determined by the Governor.
- 26 (2) The Governor shall appoint commissioners based on their
- 27 experience or expertise in public health, social justice, the regulation
- of businesses or consumer commodities, and matters related to cannabis.
- 29 <u>(3) The commissioners shall appoint one of their members as</u>
- 30 chairperson. The chairperson shall preside over all official activities
- 31 of the commission.

1 (4) Any commissioner may be removed by the Governor, after an

- 2 opportunity to be heard, for malfeasance, misfeasance, or neglect in
- 3 office. No person shall be appointed to the commission, or continue to
- 4 hold that office after appointment, while holding any other office or
- 5 position under the laws of this state, any other state, or of the United
- 6 States.
- 7 (5) Any vacancy occurring for any reason other than the expiration
- 8 <u>of a term shall be filled for the unexpired term in the same manner as</u>
- 9 <u>the original appointment.</u>
- 10 Sec. 68. The commission shall have an executive director, to be
- 11 appointed by the commission. The executive director shall keep a record
- 12 of all proceedings, transactions, communications, and official acts of
- 13 the commission. The executive director shall be the custodian of all
- 14 records and perform such other duties as the commission may prescribe.
- 15 Sec. 69. No person shall be appointed as a commissioner or the
- 16 <u>executive director of the commission who is not a citizen of the United</u>
- 17 States and who has not resided within the State of Nebraska successively
- 18 <u>for two years next preceding the date of appointment.</u>
- 19 Sec. 70. <u>(1) A majority of the commission shall constitute a quorum</u>
- 20 to transact business, but no vacancy shall impair the right of the
- 21 remaining commissioners to exercise all of the powers of the commission.
- 22 (2) Every act of a majority of the members of the commission shall
- 23 be deemed to be the act of the commission.
- 24 Sec. 71. (1) The commission may expend for such investigators and
- 25 clerical and other assistants as may be necessary for the performance of
- 26 its duties.
- 27 (2) The commission may employ a chief investigator and other
- 28 investigators to aid in enforcement of the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization
- 29 <u>and Revenue Allocation Act and to make all necessary and appropriate</u>
- 30 <u>investigations for that enforcement.</u>
- 31 Sec. 72. Before entering upon the duties of office, each

LB71 2024

1 commissioner, the executive director, and each member of the Cannabis

- 2 Advisory Committee shall be bonded or insured as required by section
- 3 11-201. Employees of the commission who are accountable for public funds
- 4 shall be bonded or insured as required by section 11-201 to secure the
- 5 safety of such funds. The premium shall be paid by the State of Nebraska
- 6 out of the General Fund.
- 7 Sec. 73. (1) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (2) of this
- 8 section, a commissioner, the executive director, any employee of the
- 9 commission, or any member of the Cannabis Advisory Committee shall not:
- 10 <u>(a) Directly or indirectly, individually, as a member of a</u>
- 11 partnership, as a member of a limited liability company, or as a
- 12 <u>shareholder of a corporation, have any interest whatsoever in the</u>
- 13 <u>cultivation</u>, manufacture, processing, distribution, testing, or sale of
- 14 <u>cannabis or hemp; or</u>
- 15 (b) Receive any compensation or profit from an activity described in
- 16 subdivision (1)(a) of this section or have any interest whatsoever in the
- 17 purchases or sales made by the persons authorized by the Nebraska
- 18 Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act to purchase or sell
- 19 cannabis.
- 20 (2) With the written approval of the executive director, an employee
- 21 of the commission, other than the executive director or a division
- 22 manager, may accept part-time or seasonal employment with a licensee.
- 23 (3) This section shall not prevent any commissioner, the executive
- 24 director, any employee of the commission, or any member of the Cannabis
- 25 Advisory Committee from purchasing and keeping in their possession, for
- 26 <u>the use of themselves or members of their family or guests, any cannabis</u>
- 27 <u>which may be purchased or kept by any person pursuant to the Nebraska</u>
- 28 <u>Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act.</u>
- 29 Sec. 74. (1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of section 73 of
- 30 this act, a commissioner, the executive director, any person employed by
- 31 the commission, or any member of the Cannabis Advisory Committee shall

- 1 not:
- 2 (a) Solicit or accept any gift, gratuity, emolument, or employment
- 3 from any person subject to the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue
- 4 Allocation Act or from any officer, agent, or employee of such person; or
- 5 (b) Solicit, request from, or recommend, directly or indirectly, to
- 6 any person subject to the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue
- 7 Allocation Act, or to any officer, agent, or employee of such person, the
- 8 appointment of any person to any place or position.
- 9 (2) Except as provided in subsection (2) of section 73 of this act,
- 10 any person subject to the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue
- 11 Allocation Act and every officer, agent, or employee of such person shall
- 12 <u>not offer to any commissioner, the executive director, any person</u>
- 13 employed by the commission, or any member of the Cannabis Advisory
- 14 Committee any gift, gratuity, emolument, or employment.
- 15 (3) If a commissioner, the executive director, any person employed
- 16 by the commission, or any member of the Cannabis Advisory Committee
- 17 violates this section, such person shall be removed from such office or
- 18 employment.
- 19 (4) A violation of this section is a Class II misdemeanor.
- 20 Sec. 75. (1) A commissioner, the executive director, a commission
- 21 employee with regulatory oversight responsibilities for licensees, or a
- 22 member of the Cannabis Advisory Committee shall not work for, represent,
- 23 or provide consulting services to or otherwise derive pecuniary gain from
- 24 <u>a licensee or other business entity established for the primary purpose</u>
- 25 of providing services to the cannabis industry for a period of six months
- 26 <u>following such person's last day of employment with the commission or</u>
- 27 membership on the committee.
- 28 (2) A violation of this section is a Class II misdemeanor.
- 29 Sec. 76. (1) Each commissioner shall receive an annual salary of
- 30 <u>not to exceed twelve thousand five hundred dollars, to be fixed by the</u>
- 31 Governor, payable monthly, and in addition actual and necessary expenses

LB71 2024

incurred on behalf of the commission as provided in this section. The 1

- 2 salary of the executive director shall be fixed by the commission,
- 3 payable monthly.
- 4 (2) The commissioners, the executive director of the commission, and
- all employees of the commission shall be reimbursed for expenses incurred 5
- 6 in the discharge of their official duties as provided in sections 81-1174
- 7 to 81-1177. The commission may also incur necessary expenses for office
- furniture and other incidental expenses. No commissioner, executive 8
- 9 director, or employee of the commission shall request or be allowed
- 10 mileage or other traveling expenses unless such sections are strictly
- complied with. 11
- Sec. 77. The office of the commission shall be in Lincoln, but the 12
- 13 commission may, with the approval of the Governor, establish and maintain
- branch offices at other places. 14
- The commission shall hold regular meetings at least once a 15 Sec. 78.
- month and may hold such special meetings as it deems necessary at any 16
- 17 time and at any place within the state.
- Sec. 79. (1) The commission may, for authentication of its records, 18
- process, and proceedings, adopt, keep, and use a common seal, of which 19
- seal judicial notice shall be taken in all of the courts of the state. 20
- (2) Any process, notice, or other paper which the commission is 21
- 22 authorized by law to issue shall be deemed sufficient if signed by the
- chairperson and executive director and authenticated by such seal. 23
- 24 (3) All acts, orders, proceedings, rules, regulations, entries,
- 25 minutes, and other records of the commission and all reports and
- documents filed with the commission may be proved in any court of this 26
- 27 state by copy thereof certified to by the executive director attached.
- 28 Sec. 80. The Attorney General shall designate one or more assistant
- attorneys general, when requested by the commission, and the services of 29
- 30 such assistant attorneys general shall be available to the commission
- whenever demanded. The compensation of such assistant attorneys general 31

1 as are assigned to the commission shall be paid by the office of the

- 2 <u>Attorney General</u>.
- 3 Sec. 81. The commission shall hold a public hearing before the
- 4 adoption, amendment, or repeal of any rule or regulation.
- 5 Sec. 82. On or before January 1, 2027, and annually thereafter, the
- 6 commission shall annually publish a full report of its actions during the
- 7 preceding year, including a comprehensive description of its activities
- 8 and including the number of licensees of each class issued; data on
- 9 licensees' demographics, business success, and community impact;
- 10 <u>enforcement actions in which fines, suspension, revocations, or other</u>
- 11 <u>disciplinary sanctions were issued; and a statement of revenue and</u>
- 12 expenses of the commission.
- Sec. 83. The commission shall study cannabis commerce and may make
- 14 recommendations to the Legislature regarding changes in the laws of the
- 15 state that further the intent of the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and
- 16 Revenue Allocation Act.
- 17 Sec. 84. <u>The commission and the Department of Agriculture,</u>
- 18 Department of Revenue, and Department of Health and Human Services shall
- 19 work collaboratively in furtherance of the intent of the Nebraska
- 20 Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act and to ensure that the
- 21 cultivation, manufacture, distribution, testing, and sale of cannabis in
- 22 this state is conducted in accordance with the act.
- 23 Sec. 85. (1) On or before September 1, 2025, the commission shall
- 24 <u>adopt and promulgate rules and regulations necessary for the proper</u>
- 25 regulation and control of the cultivation, manufacture, distribution,
- 26 <u>sale, and testing of cannabis and for the enforcement of the Nebraska</u>
- 27 <u>Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act. Such rules and</u>
- 28 <u>regulations shall include, but shall not be limited to:</u>
- 29 <u>(a) Procedures and requirements for the issuance and renewal of</u>
- 30 licenses, permits, certificates, and employment authorizations, payment
- 31 of fees, investigating and deciding disciplinary proceedings, and

1 imposing sanctions for violations of the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization

- 2 <u>and Revenue Allocation Act or rules and regulations adopted and</u>
- 3 promulgated thereunder;
- 4 (b) Qualifications and procedures for licensure under the Nebraska
- 5 <u>Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act;</u>
- 6 (c) Requirements and procedures for testing cannabis for potency,
- 7 the presence of contaminants, and to otherwise ensure the safety of
- 8 consumers;
- 9 (d) Rules relating to acceptable testing and research practices,
- 10 including, but not limited to, research methods, standards, quality
- 11 <u>control analysis</u>, <u>equipment certification and calibration</u>, <u>and chemical</u>
- 12 <u>identification;</u>
- 13 <u>(e) Rules and regulations regarding social equity applicants and the</u>
- 14 <u>duties imposed by section 103 of this act and other procedures and</u>
- 15 policies to promote and encourage full participation in the regulation of
- 16 the cannabis industry by people from communities that have previously
- 17 been disproportionately harmed by cannabis prohibition and to positively
- 18 impact those communities;
- 19 (f) Specifications of duties of officers and employees of the
- 20 <u>commission;</u>
- 21 (g) Instructions for local governing bodies and law enforcement
- 22 officers;
- 23 (h) Requirements for inspections, investigations, searches,
- 24 seizures, forfeitures, and such additional enforcement activities as may
- 25 become necessary from time to time;
- 26 <u>(i) Documentation for identifying licensees and their owners,</u>
- 27 officers, managers, and employees;
- 28 <u>(j) A schedule of penalties for violations and procedures for</u>
- 29 <u>issuing and appealing citations for violations of statutes and rules and</u>
- 30 <u>issuing administrative citations;</u>
- 31 (k) Rules and regulations concerning signage, marketing, and

- 1 advertising of cannabis, including, but not limited to:
- 2 (i) A prohibition on mass-marketing campaigns that have a high
- 3 likelihood of reaching persons under twenty-one years of age;
- 4 (ii) Rules on cannabis accessory packaging and branding;
- 5 (iii) A prohibition on unsolicited pop-up advertising on the
- 6 Internet;
- 7 (iv) A prohibition on banner ads on mass-market websites;
- 8 <u>(v) A prohibition on opt-in marketing that does not permit an easy</u>
- 9 <u>and permanent opt-out feature; and</u>
- 10 <u>(vi) A prohibition on marketing directed towards location-based</u>
- 11 devices, including, but not limited to, cellular phones, unless the
- 12 <u>marketing is a mobile device application installed on the device by the</u>
- 13 owner of the device who is twenty-one years of age or older and includes
- 14 a permanent and easy opt-out feature;
- 15 (1) Requirements for the security of licensed premises, including,
- 16 <u>at a minimum, lighting, physical security, video, and alarm requirements,</u>
- 17 <u>and other minimum procedures for internal control as deemed necessary by</u>
- 18 the commission to properly administer and enforce the provisions of the
- 19 Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act, including
- 20 reporting requirements for changes, alterations, or modifications to the
- 21 licensed premises. Such requirements shall not prohibit the cultivation
- 22 of cannabis outdoors in greenhouses;
- 23 (m) Regulations on the storage of, warehouses for, and
- 24 <u>transportation of cannabis;</u>
- 25 (n) A seed-to-sale tracking system for tracking cannabis from either
- 26 seed or immature plant stage until sold in a cannabis store or otherwise
- 27 <u>disposed of in accordance with the act and the rules and regulations of</u>
- 28 the commission;
- 29 (o) Rules regarding the records to be kept by licensees to ensure
- 30 that licensees keep complete and accurate electronic records for all
- 31 <u>transactions involving cannabis, including, but not limited to, rules</u>

1 regarding the types of records each licensee shall maintain, retention

- 2 <u>schedules</u>, the required availability of the records, and inspection
- 3 procedures;
- 4 (p) Rules concerning disposal of cannabis by licensees, consumers,
- 5 and others as deemed necessary or appropriate by the commission;
- 6 (q) Rules concerning limited access areas as defined in section 131
- 7 of this act;
- 8 (r) Health and safety regulations and standards for the manufacture
- 9 of cannabis products and cultivation of cannabis;
- 10 (s) Sanitary requirements for cannabis stores;
- 11 (t) Limitations on the display of cannabis in cannabis stores;
- 12 (u) Specification of acceptable forms of government-issued
- 13 <u>identification documents for proof of age that a cannabis store may</u>
- 14 accept when verifying a transfer or sale;
- 15 (v) Rules for transporters and drivers and other employees of
- 16 transporters, including, but not limited to, insurance requirements;
- 17 <u>acceptable time frames for transport, storage, and delivery; requirements</u>
- 18 for transport vehicles; and requirements for licensed premises; and
- 19 (w) Such other matters as are necessary for the fair, impartial,
- 20 stringent, and comprehensive administration of the Nebraska Cannabis
- 21 <u>Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act.</u>
- 22 (2) After September 1, 2025, the commission may adopt and promulgate
- 23 rules and regulations necessary to carry out the Nebraska Cannabis
- 24 Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act.
- 25 Sec. 86. The commission may develop such forms, applications, and
- 26 other documentation as are necessary or convenient in the discretion of
- 27 the commission for the administration of the Nebraska Cannabis
- 28 <u>Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act or any rules and regulations</u>
- 29 <u>adopted and promulgated thereunder.</u>
- 30 Sec. 87. (1) On or before September 1, 2025, the commission shall
- 31 adopt and promulgate rules and regulations establishing:

1 (a) The equivalence of one ounce of cannabis flower to various

- 2 <u>cannabis products, including concentrated cannabis;</u>
- 3 (b) A standardized cannabis serving size amount for edible cannabis
- 4 products that does not contain more than ten milligrams of active THC.
- 5 Such serving size is designed only to provide consumers with information
- 6 about the total number of servings of active THC in a particular cannabis
- 7 product, not as a limitation on the total amount of THC in any particular
- 8 item; and
- 9 (c) Labeling requirements regarding servings for edible cannabis
- 10 products and regarding the total content of THC per unit of weight.
- 11 (2) In carrying out this section the commission may contract for a
- 12 scientific study if necessary.
- 13 (3) For purposes of this section, cannabis flower means the raw
- 14 flower, kief, leaves, and buds of a plant of the genus Cannabis that have
- 15 been harvested, dried, and cured for consumption by means of inhalation,
- 16 but prior to any processing whereby the plant material is transformed
- 17 into a concentrate, including, but not limited to, concentrated cannabis,
- 18 or an edible or topical product containing cannabis or concentrated
- 19 <u>cannabis and other ingredients. Cannabis flower does not include the stem</u>
- 20 of the plant or leaves not containing a significant quantity of THC-
- 21 <u>containing trichomes.</u>
- Sec. 88. (1) On or before September 1, 2025, the commission shall
- 23 adopt and promulgate rules and regulations regarding conditions under
- 24 which holders of appropriate licenses are authorized to transfer fibrous
- 25 waste to a person other than a licensee for the purpose of producing only
- 26 industrial fiber products. The conditions must include contract
- 27 requirements that stipulate that fibrous waste will only be used to
- 28 produce industrial fiber products; recordkeeping requirements; security
- 29 measures related to the transport and transfer of fibrous waste;
- 30 requirements for handling contaminated fibrous waste; and processes
- 31 <u>associated with handling fibrous waste. The rules shall not require</u>

1 licensees to alter fibrous waste from its natural state prior to

- 2 <u>transfer</u>.
- 3 (2) For purposes of this section:
- 4 (a) Fibrous waste means any roots, stalks, or stems from a cannabis
- 5 plant; and
- 6 (b) Industrial fiber products means intermediate or finished
- 7 products made from fibrous waste that are not intended for human or
- 8 <u>animal consumption and are not usable or recognizable as cannabis.</u>
- 9 Industrial fiber products include, but are not limited to, cordage,
- 10 paper, fuel, textiles, bedding, insulation, construction materials,
- 11 <u>compost materials</u>, and industrial materials.
- 12 Sec. 89. <u>On or before April 15, 2025, the Cannabis Advisory</u>
- 13 Committee, shall make recommendations to the commission for rules and
- 14 regulations on how edible cannabis products can be clearly identified,
- 15 when practicable, to indicate that such products contain cannabis and are
- 16 not for consumption by children.
- 17 Sec. 90. <u>Nothing in the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue</u>
- 18 <u>Allocation Act shall be construed as delegating to the commission the</u>
- 19 power to fix prices for cannabis.
- 20 Sec. 91. Rules and regulations adopted and promulgated pursuant to
- 21 the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act and any
- 22 ordinance enacted by a local governing body shall not:
- 23 (1) Make it unreasonably impracticable to operate as a licensee;
- 24 (2) Require testing of cannabis before the commission has licensed
- 25 any testing facilities or, if such facilities have been licensed, before
- 26 <u>such facilities are capable of performing any required tests in a timely</u>
- 27 manner;
- 28 (3) Require a customer to provide a cannabis store with identifying
- 29 information other than identification to determine the customer's age;
- 30 (4) Require a cannabis store to acquire or record personal
- 31 information about customers other than information typically required in

- 1 a retail transaction; or
- 2 (5) Prohibit cultivation of cannabis using inorganic cultivation
- 3 <u>methods</u>.
- 4 Sec. 92. (1) The commission shall provide without charge to any
- 5 licensee a copy of the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue
- 6 Allocation Act, any rules and regulations adopted and promulgated
- 7 thereunder, and any other information which the commission deems
- 8 <u>important in the area of cannabis control in the State of Nebraska.</u>
- 9 (2) The information may be printed in a booklet, a pamphlet, or any
- 10 other form the commission may determine to be appropriate.
- 11 (3) The commission may update such material as often as it deems
- 12 <u>necessary.</u>
- 13 (4) The commission may provide such material to any other person
- 14 upon request and may charge a fee for the material. The fee shall be
- 15 reasonable and shall not exceed any reasonable or necessary costs of
- 16 producing the material for distribution.
- 17 Sec. 93. The commission may:
- 18 <u>(1) Call upon other departments of the state, political</u>
- 19 <u>subdivisions</u>, <u>law enforcement agencies</u>, <u>and prosecutors for such</u>
- 20 information and assistance as the commission deems necessary in the
- 21 performance of its duties; and
- 22 (2) Recommend ordinances to local governing bodies not inconsistent
- 23 with the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act.
- Sec. 94. The commission may request the State Fire Marshal to
- 25 inspect any licensed premises or premises for which a license is sought
- 26 for fire safety pursuant to section 81-502. The State Fire Marshal shall
- 27 assess a fee for such inspection pursuant to section 81-505.01 payable by
- 28 such licensee or applicant. The State Fire Marshal may delegate the
- 29 <u>authority to make such inspections to qualified local fire prevention</u>
- 30 personnel pursuant to section 81-502.
- 31 Sec. 95. (1) The commission shall maintain the confidentiality of

- 1 reports or other information obtained from a licensee:
- 2 <u>(a) Containing any individualized data, information, or records</u>
- 3 related to the licensee or its operation, including sales information,
- 4 financial records, tax returns, credit reports, cultivation information,
- 5 <u>testing results</u>, or <u>security information and plans</u>;
- 6 (b) Which reveals any customer information; or
- 7 (c) Which are otherwise made confidential or exempt from public
- 8 <u>disclosure pursuant to state or federal law.</u>
- 9 (2) Confidential information and reports shall only be used for
- 10 purposes authorized by the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue
- 11 Allocation Act or for any other state or local law enforcement purpose.
- 12 Any customer information shall only be used for purposes authorized by
- 13 the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act.
- 14 (3) A person who discloses confidential records or information in
- 15 <u>violation of the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation</u>
- 16 Act shall be guilty of a Class II misdemeanor.
- 17 Sec. 96. (1) There shall be the following classes of licenses under
- 18 <u>the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act:</u>
- 19 <u>(a) Cannabis store</u>;
- 20 <u>(b) Cultivator;</u>
- 21 (c) Products manufacturer;
- 22 (d) Testing facility; and
- 23 (e) Transporter.
- 24 (2) There shall be the following tiers of cultivator licenses, based
- 25 <u>on canopy size:</u>
- 26 <u>(a) Tier 1 Less than ten thousand square feet;</u>
- 27 (b) Tier 2 Ten thousand feet or more but less than twenty thousand
- 28 square feet; and
- 29 <u>(c) Tier 3 Twenty thousand square feet or more but no more than</u>
- 30 <u>thirty thousand square feet.</u>
- 31 (3) There shall be the following subtypes of products manufacturer

- 1 licenses:
- 2 (a) Extraction-only;
- 3 (b) Infusion-only; and
- 4 <u>(c) Extraction and infusion.</u>
- 5 (4)(a) An extraction-only licensee may:
- 6 (i) Process cannabis plants and engage in extraction and sell such
- 7 processed cannabis and extractions to other product manufacturers; and
- 8 <u>(ii) Manufacture cannabis products such as pre-rolls and kief that</u>
- 9 do not require the infusion of cannabis and sell such cannabis products
- 10 <u>to cannabis stores and other products manufacturers, other than infusion-</u>
- 11 <u>only licensees.</u>
- 12 (b) An extraction-only licensee shall not manufacture products that
- 13 <u>require infusion.</u>
- 14 (5)(a) An infusion-only licensee may manufacture cannabis products
- 15 that require the infusion of cannabis, such as concentrated cannabis,
- 16 edible products, or vaporizer cartridges or refills, and sell such
- 17 products to cannabis stores and other products manufacturers, other than
- 18 extraction-only licensees.
- 19 <u>(b) An infusion-only licensee shall not process cannabis plants or</u>
- 20 <u>engage in extraction.</u>
- 21 (6) An extraction and infusion licensee may engage in extraction and
- 22 infusion and manufacture and sell cannabis products in all forms
- 23 permitted by the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation
- 24 Act to cannabis stores and other products manufacturers, subject to the
- 25 same limits on sales to infusion-only licensees and extraction-only
- 26 licensees set forth in subsections (4) and (5) of this section.
- 27 Sec. 97. (1) The commission shall not issue licenses in excess of
- 28 the following limits:
- 29 <u>(a) For cultivation licenses:</u>
- 30 (i) Tier 2 twenty licenses; and
- 31 (ii) Tier 3 forty licenses;

- 1 (b) For products manufacturers:
- 2 (i) Extraction-only four licenses per congressional district;
- 3 (ii) Infusion-only ten licenses per congressional district; and
- 4 (iii) Extraction and infusion twenty licenses per congressional
- 5 district;
- 6 (c) Cannabis stores fifty licenses per congressional district; and
- 7 <u>(d) Testing facilities ten licenses.</u>
- 8 (2) License types not referred to in this section are not subject to
- 9 <u>the limits provided in this section.</u>
- 10 Sec. 98. <u>(1)(a) Beginning on the implementation date, a person</u>
- 11 applying as a social equity applicant may apply for a license under the
- 12 <u>Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act.</u>
- 13 (b) Beginning one hundred eighty days after the implementation date,
- 14 <u>any person may apply for a license under the act.</u>
- 15 (2) An application for issuance or renewal of a license shall be:
- (a) In the form and manner required by the commission;
- 17 (b) Accompanied by the fee required by section 99 of this act; and
- (c) Verified by oath or affirmation of the persons prescribed by the
- 19 <u>commission</u>.
- 20 (3) An application for issuance or renewal of a license shall
- 21 <u>include:</u>
- 22 (a) The name and address of the applicant and how long the applicant
- 23 has resided in Nebraska;
- 24 (b) The names and addresses of the applicant's officers, directors,
- 25 or managers;
- 26 (c) The particular premises for which a license is desired
- 27 <u>designating the premises by street and number, if practicable, or by such</u>
- 28 other description as definitively locates the premises;
- 29 <u>(d) The name of the owner of the premises upon which the business</u>
- 30 <u>licensed is to be carried on;</u>
- 31 (e) A statement that:

1 (i) The applicant is a resident of Nebraska and legally able to work

- 2 in Nebraska;
- 3 (ii) The applicant and the spouse of the applicant are not less than
- 4 twenty-one years of age; and
- 5 (iii) Such applicant has never been convicted of, or pleaded guilty
- 6 or nolo contendere to, a disqualifying offense;
- 7 (f) A statement that the applicant intends to carry on the business
- 8 authorized by the license on the applicant's own behalf and not as the
- 9 agent of any other person and that if licensed the applicant will carry
- 10 <u>on such business on the applicant's own behalf and not as the agent for</u>
- 11 <u>any other person;</u>
- 12 (g) A statement that the applicant intends to superintend in person
- 13 the management of the business licensed and that if so licensed the
- 14 applicant will superintend in person the management of the business;
- 15 (h) If the applicant is a social equity applicant, information to
- 16 establish eligibility as determined by the commission; and
- 17 <u>(i) Such other information as the commission may from time to time</u>
- 18 direct.
- 19 (4) An application for initial issuance shall also include the
- 20 following components:
- 21 (a) Business Plan: Detailed plan outlining the business model,
- 22 target market, and growth strategy;
- 23 (b) Social Equity Plan: Description of how the business will promote
- 24 <u>social equity and benefit the community; and</u>
- 25 (c) Compliance Plan: Strategy for adhering to state regulations and
- 26 <u>maintaining legal compliance.</u>
- 27 (5)(a) An applicant for initial issuance shall also submit two
- 28 legible sets of fingerprints to be furnished to the Federal Bureau of
- 29 Investigation through the Nebraska State Patrol for a national criminal
- 30 history record check and the fee for such record check payable to the
- 31 patrol. The applicant shall authorize release of the national criminal

- 1 history record check to the commission.
- 2 (b) The commission may require an applicant for renewal to comply
- 3 with subdivision (4)(a) of this section when there is a demonstrated
- 4 investigative need.
- 5 (6)(a) An application for issuance of a license shall be accompanied
- 6 by plans and specifications for the interior of any building on the
- 7 licensed premises, if the building to be occupied is in existence at the
- 8 <u>time of the application. If such building is yet to be constructed, the</u>
- 9 applicant shall file a plot plan and a detailed sketch for the interior
- 10 and submit an architect's drawing of the building to be constructed.
- 11 <u>(b) The commission shall not issue or renew a license until it is</u>
- 12 <u>established that the applicant is, or will be, entitled to possession of</u>
- 13 the premises for which application is made under a lease, rental
- 14 agreement, or other arrangement for possession of the premises or by
- 15 <u>virtue of ownership of the premises.</u>
- 16 <u>(7) The commission shall by rule and regulation develop and</u>
- 17 application process that includes the following:
- 18 <u>(a) The commission shall conduct pre-application mandatory</u>
- 19 information sessions for applicants and potential applicants. Such
- 20 <u>sessions shall explain the application process, requirements, and</u>
- 21 <u>available resources;</u>
- 22 (b) The commission shall provide one-on-one technical assistance to
- 23 applicants in preparing their applications; and
- 24 (c) An online portal for submitting applications.
- 25 (8) If any false statement is made in any part of an application,
- 26 the applicant shall be deemed quilty of perjury, and upon conviction
- 27 thereof the license shall be denied or revoked and the applicant
- 28 subjected to the penalties set forth in section 28-915.
- 29 Sec. 99. (1) An application for initial issuance of a license shall
- 30 be accompanied by a nonrefundable application fee and a refundable
- 31 initial issuance fee. If issuance of the license is denied, or if after

1 application and with the commission's permission, the applicant withdraws

- 2 <u>an application, the initial issuance fee shall be refunded. Except as</u>
- 3 provided in subsections (3), (4), and (5) of this section, the fees for
- 4 application for initial issuance of a license shall be:

5	Type of License	Application Fee,	<u>Initial Issuance</u>	Total Due at
6		<u>in Dollars</u>	Fee, in Dollars	Application,
7				<u>in Dollars</u>
8	<u>Cannabis Store</u>	<u>5,000</u>	2,000	7,000
9	Cultivator (by tier)			
10	<u>Tier 1</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>6,500</u>
11	<u>Tier 2</u>	<u>7,000</u>	2,000	9,000
12	<u>Tier 3</u>	9,000	3,000	12,000
13	Products Manufacturer			
14	<u>(by subtype)</u>			
15	Extraction-only	<u>5,000</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>6,500</u>
16	<u>Infusion-only</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>6,500</u>
17	Extraction and			
18	<u>infusion</u>	<u>7,000</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>8,500</u>
19	Testing Facility	<u>1,000</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>2,500</u>
20	<u>Transporter</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>4,400</u>	<u>5,400</u>

(2) An application for renewal of a license shall be accompanied by
a nonrefundable application fee and a refundable renewal fee. If renewal
of the license is denied, or if after application and with the
commission's permission, the applicant withdraws an application, the
renewal fee shall be refunded. Except as provided in subsections (3) and
(5) of this section, the fees for application for renewal of a license

27 <u>shall be:</u>

28	<u>Type of License</u>	<u>Application Fee,</u>	<u>Renewal Fee,</u>	<u>Total Due at</u>
29		<u>in Dollars</u>	<u>in Dollars</u>	Application,
30				in Dollars

LB71 2024				LB71 2024
1	<u>Cannabis Store</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,800</u>
2	Cultivator (by tier)			
3	<u>Tier 1</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,800</u>
4	<u>Tier 2</u>	<u>500</u>	2,000	<u>2,500</u>
5	<u>Tier 3</u>	<u>1,000</u>	3,000	4,000
6	<u>Products Manufacturer</u>			
7	<u>(by subtype)</u>			
8	Extraction-only	<u>300</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,800</u>
9	<u>Infusion-only</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,800</u>
10	Extraction and infusion	<u>1,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>	4,000
11	Testing Facility	<u>300</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,800</u>
12	<u>Transporter</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>4,400</u>	4,700
13	(3) Beginning January 1, 2028, and on each fifth occurrence of			
14	January 1 thereafter, the commission shall adjust the upper fee limit of			
15	any fee set forth in this section to reflect the percentage change for			
16	such five-year period in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers			
17	published by the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor			
18	Statistics. If the amount so adjusted is not a multiple of one hundred			
19	dollars, the amount shall be rounded to the nearest multiple of one			
20	hundred dollars.			
21	(4) Until January 1, 2027, the commission may raise the application			
22	fee for applications for initial issuance of a license, for a specific			
23	type or types of licenses or for all license types, if the commission			
24	determines that a greater fee is necessary to carry out the commission's			
25 26	responsibilities under the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act. Such increase shall remain in effect beyond January 1,			
27	2027, unless reduced by the commission.			
28	(5)(a) The commission shall waive fifty percent of all fees under			
29	subsection (1) or (2) of this section for a social equity applicant if			
30	the applicant, any person with an ownership interest of ten percent or			
31	more in the applicant, or any parent company, subsidiary, or affiliate of			
		, ₁	,, <u> </u>	

- 1 the applicant:
- 2 (i) Has less than a total of seven hundred fifty thousand dollars in
- 3 <u>income in the previous calendar year; and</u>
- 4 (ii) Has no more than two other licenses.
- 5 (b) An applicant seeking a fee waiver under this subsection shall
- 6 attest that the applicant meets the requirements of this subsection and
- 7 provide evidence of income and other eligibility requirements to the
- 8 commission in a form and manner prescribed by the commission.
- 9 (c) If the commission determines that an applicant who sought a fee
- 10 waiver under this subsection is not eligible for the waiver, the
- 11 applicant shall have an additional ten days to provide additional
- 12 <u>evidence of eligibility, to pay the remainder of the waived fee, or to</u>
- 13 <u>withdraw the application.</u>
- 14 (d) If a licensee who has been granted a fee waiver under this
- 15 <u>section transfers ownership of the license, within five years after its</u>
- 16 <u>initial issuance</u>, to a person who does not apply and qualify for a fee
- 17 waiver in a manner prescribed by the commission, the commission shall not
- 18 approve the transfer of the license unless the transferee pays to the
- 19 commission the balance of any waived fees.
- 20 <u>(6) Application and licensing fees paid to the commission shall be</u>
- 21 <u>remitted to the State Treasurer for credit as follows:</u>
- 22 (a) Fifty percent to the Cannabis Control Fund; and
- 23 (b) Fifty percent shall be transferred to the local governing body
- 24 with jurisdiction over the licensee.
- 25 (7) On or before September 1, 2025, the commission shall adopt and
- 26 promulgate rules and regulations as necessary to carry out this section.
- 27 Sec. 100. Upon receipt of an application for issuance or renewal of
- 28 a license, the commission shall notify the city clerk, village clerk, or
- 29 county clerk of the local governing body in whose jurisdiction the
- 30 license is sought and shall include one copy of the application with the
- 31 notice. No such license shall be issued or denied by the commission until

1 the expiration of the time allowed for the receipt of a recommendation of

- 2 <u>denial or an objection requiring a hearing under subdivision (1)(a) or</u>
- 3 (b) of section 104 of this act. During the period of forty-five days
- 4 after the date of receipt by mail or electronic delivery of such
- 5 application from the commission, the local governing body may submit
- 6 <u>recommendations to the commission regarding issuance or renewal of such</u>
- 7 license.
- 8 Sec. 101. (1) If no hearing is required pursuant to subdivision (1)
- 9 (a) or (b) of section 104 of this act and the commission has no
- 10 objections pursuant to subdivision (1)(c) of such section, the commission
- 11 <u>may waive the forty-five-day objection period and, if not otherwise</u>
- 12 <u>prohibited by law and subject to the limits set forth in section 97 of</u>
- 13 this act, issue or renew a license as a matter of course.
- 14 (2) A license may be issued if the commission finds that:
- 15 (a) The applicant is fit, willing, and able to properly provide the
- 16 service proposed within the city, village, or county where the premises
- 17 described in the application are located;
- 18 (b) The applicant can conform to all provisions and requirements of,
- 19 and rules and regulations adopted pursuant to, the Nebraska Cannabis
- 20 <u>Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act;</u>
- 21 <u>(c) The applicant has demonstrated that the type of management and</u>
- 22 control to be exercised over the premises described in the application
- 23 will be sufficient to ensure that the licensed business can conform to
- 24 all provisions and requirements of, and rules and regulations adopted
- 25 pursuant to, the act; and
- 26 (d) The issuance of the license is or will be required by the
- 27 <u>present or future public convenience and necessity.</u>
- 28 <u>(3) In making its determination pursuant to subsection (2) of this</u>
- 29 section the commission shall develop and use a scoring rubric, which
- 30 <u>shall consider:</u>
- 31 (a) The recommendation of the local governing body;

1 (b) The existence of a citizens' protest made in accordance with

- 2 section 104 of this act;
- 3 (c) The existing population of the city, village, or county and its
- 4 projected growth;
- 5 (d) The nature of the neighborhood or community of the location of
- 6 the proposed licensed premises;
- 7 (e) The existence or absence of other licensees with similar
- 8 privileges within the neighborhood or community of the location of the
- 9 proposed licensed premises and whether, as evidenced by substantive,
- 10 corroborative documentation, the issuance of such license would result
- 11 <u>in, or add to, an undue concentration of licenses with similar privileges</u>
- 12 <u>and, as a result, require the use of additional law enforcement</u>
- 13 <u>resources;</u>
- 14 (f) The existing motor vehicle and pedestrian traffic flow in the
- 15 vicinity of the proposed licensed premises;
- 16 (g) The adequacy of existing law enforcement;
- 17 (h) Zoning restrictions;
- 18 <u>(i) The sanitation or sanitary conditions on or about the proposed</u>
- 19 <u>licensed premises;</u>
- 20 <u>(j) Whether the type of business or activity proposed to be operated</u>
- 21 in conjunction with the proposed license is and will be consistent with
- 22 the public interest;
- 23 <u>(k) Social equity status;</u>
- 24 (1) The applicant's diversity and inclusion initiatives;
- 25 (m) Overall community impact, including job creation and community
- 26 reinvestment;
- 27 <u>(n) The business viability of the applicant and the applicant's</u>
- 28 long-term financial stability;
- 29 <u>(o) The ability of the applicant to provide appropriate security</u>
- 30 <u>measures; and</u>
- 31 (p) When relevant, the technical expertise of the applicant.

1 (4) In reviewing applications the commission shall assemble diverse

- 2 <u>review panels that include commission members and staff, community</u>
- 3 representatives, and industry experts.
- 4 (5) Licenses issued or renewed by the commission shall be mailed or
- 5 <u>delivered to the clerk of the city, village, or county who shall deliver</u>
- 6 the license to the licensee upon receipt from the licensee of proof of
- 7 payment of:
- 8 (a) Any fee for publication of notice of hearing before the local
- 9 governing body upon the application for the license; and
- 10 (b) Occupation or other taxes, if any, imposed by such city,
- 11 <u>village, or county.</u>
- 12 Sec. 102. (1) The commission may issue a license conditionally to a
- 13 successful applicant, in order to allow the applicant to proceed with
- 14 <u>setting up its business while any final inspections or reviews are</u>
- 15 completed by the commission.
- 16 (2) The commission shall provide ongoing support and assistance to
- 17 <u>licensees, including access to business development resources, legal</u>
- 18 advice, and mentorship programs.
- 19 Sec. 103. (1) Thirty percent of all licenses granted by the
- 20 <u>commission shall be to social equity applicants.</u>
- 21 (2)(a) Each licensee shall implement policies that encourage
- 22 diversity in employment, contracting, and other professional
- 23 <u>opportunities.</u>
- 24 (b) Each licensee shall annually report to the commission, in a form
- 25 and manner prescribed by the commission, information regarding the
- 26 <u>licensee's compliance with subdivision (2)(a) of this section and</u>
- 27 <u>information that will allow the commission to assess the extent of</u>
- 28 <u>diversity in various aspects of the cannabis industry and to identify</u>
- 29 <u>methods for reducing and eliminating barriers to entry.</u>
- 30 (3) The commission, in consultation with the Department of Economic
- 31 Development, shall provide technical assistance and support to persons

1 wishing to apply as social equity applicants in preparing applications

- 2 <u>and obtaining licensure.</u>
- 3 (4) On or before January 1, 2027, and annually thereafter, the
- 4 commission shall electronically submit a report to the Legislature
- 5 regarding social equity in the cannabis industry. The report shall
- 6 include data regarding the numbers of licensees who are social equity
- 7 applicants, the numbers of applications by social equity applicants
- 8 granted and denied, and recommendations on increasing diversity in the
- 9 cannabis industry and reducing or eliminating barriers to entry.
- 10 Sec. 104. (1) The commission shall set for hearing before it any
- 11 <u>application for issuance or renewal of a license, relative to which it</u>
- 12 has received:
- 13 (a) Within forty-five days after the date of receipt of such
- 14 application by the city, village, or county clerk, a recommendation of
- 15 denial from the city, village, or county;
- 16 (b) Within ten days after the receipt of a recommendation from the
- 17 city, village, or county, or, if no recommendation is received, within
- 18 forty-five days after the date of receipt of such application by the
- 19 <u>city, village, or county clerk, objections in writing by not less than</u>
- 20 three persons residing within such city, village, or county, protesting
- 21 the issuance of the license. Withdrawal of the protest does not prohibit
- 22 the commission from conducting a hearing based upon the protest as
- 23 originally filed and making an independent finding as to whether the
- 24 <u>license should or should not be issued; or</u>
- 25 (c) Within forty-five days after the date of receipt of such
- 26 application by the city, village, or county clerk, objections by the
- 27 <u>commission or any duly appointed employee of the commission, protesting</u>
- 28 the issuance of the license.
- 29 (2) Hearings upon such applications shall be in the following
- 30 manner: Notice indicating the time and place of such hearing shall be
- 31 mailed or electronically delivered to the applicant, the local governing

1 body, and each individual protesting a license pursuant to subdivision

- 2 (1)(b) of this section at least fifteen days prior to such hearing. The
- 3 notice shall state that the commission will receive evidence for the
- 4 purpose of determining whether to approve or deny the application.
- 5 Mailing or electronic delivery to the attorney of record of a party shall
- 6 be deemed to fulfill the purposes of this section. The commission may
- 7 receive evidence, including testimony and documentary evidence, and may
- 8 <u>hear and question witnesses concerning the application. The commission</u>
- 9 shall not use electronic delivery with respect to an applicant or a
- 10 protestor under this section without the consent of the recipient to
- 11 electronic delivery.
- 12 (3) In conducting a hearing under this section, the commission may
- 13 <u>administer oaths and issue subpoenas to require the presence of persons</u>
- 14 and the production of papers, books, and records necessary to the
- 15 determination of any hearing.
- Sec. 105. (1) In addition to the factors set forth in section 101
- 17 of this act, the commission may deny issuance or renewal of a license for
- 18 good cause.
- 19 <u>(2) For purposes of this section, good cause means:</u>
- 20 (a) The licensee or applicant has violated, does not meet, or has
- 21 <u>failed to comply with any of the terms, conditions, or provisions of the</u>
- 22 Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act, any rules and
- 23 regulations adopted and promulgated thereunder, or any local ordinance;
- 24 (b) The licensee or applicant has made a materially false statement
- 25 to the commission;
- 26 (c) The licensee or applicant has failed to comply with any special
- 27 <u>terms or conditions that were placed on its license pursuant to an order</u>
- 28 <u>of the commission; or</u>
- 29 <u>(d) The licensed premises have been operated in a manner that</u>
- 30 adversely affects the public health or the safety of the immediate
- 31 neighborhood in which the establishment is located.

1 Sec. 106. A license provided by the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization

- 2 and Revenue Allocation Act shall not be issued to or held by:
- 3 <u>(1) Any person who has been convicted of, or pleaded guilty or nolo</u>
- 4 contendere to, a disqualifying offense;
- 5 (2) A person or entity if any of its officers, directors,
- 6 stockholders, or owners have been convicted of or pleaded guilty or nolo
- 7 contendere to a disqualifying offense;
- 8 (3) A person financed in whole or in part by any other person who
- 9 has been convicted of, or pleaded guilty or nolo contendere to, a
- 10 disqualifying offense;
- 11 (4) A person under twenty-one years of age;
- 12 (5) A licensee or former licensee who, during a period of licensure,
- or who, at the time of application, has failed to:
- 14 (a) File any tax return related to a licensee; or
- 15 (b) Pay any taxes, interest, or penalties due, as determined by
- 16 final agency action, relating to a licensee;
- 17 (6) Any state, county, municipality, or other political unit, any
- 18 branch, department, agency, or subdivision of any of the foregoing, and
- 19 any corporation or other entity established by law to carry out any
- 20 governmental function;
- 21 <u>(7) A peace officer, employee of a jail or the Department of</u>
- 22 Corrections, or an official or employee of a local governing body;
- 23 <u>(8) A person who is not a resident of Nebraska or not legally able</u>
- 24 <u>to work in Nebraska;</u>
- 25 (9) A publicly traded company;
- 26 (10) Before January 1, 2028, any cannabis business if any person
- 27 <u>holding any interest in such business holds more than a five percent</u>
- 28 <u>interest in five or more cannabis businesses of the same license type; or</u>
- 29 (11) On and after January 1, 2028, any cannabis business if any
- 30 person holding any interest in such business holds:
- 31 (a) More than a five percent interest in more than ten percent of

- 1 cannabis businesses of the same license type in the state; or
- 2 (b) An interest in more than five percent of the total licensed
- 3 <u>cultivation space in the state.</u>
- 4 Sec. 107. A license is valid for a period of one year after the
- 5 <u>date of issuance unless revoked or suspended pursuant to the Nebraska</u>
- 6 Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act or the rules and
- 7 regulations adopted and promulgated thereunder.
- 8 Sec. 108. <u>Each license issued under the Nebraska Cannabis</u>
- 9 Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act shall:
- 10 (1) Specify the date of issuance, the type of license, the period of
- 11 licensure, the name of the licensee, and the premises licensed; and
- 12 (2) Be signed by the chairperson of the commission and attested by
- 13 the executive director over the seal of the commission.
- 14 Sec. 109. (1) At all times, a licensee shall possess and maintain
- 15 possession of the premises for which the license is issued by ownership,
- 16 lease, rental, or other arrangement for possession of the premises.
- 17 (2) At all times, a licensee shall maintain a copy of the license in
- 18 a conspicuous place on the licensed premises.
- 19 Sec. 110. <u>(1) Each licensee shall personally manage the licensed</u>
- 20 premises or employ a separate and distinct manager on the licensed
- 21 premises and shall report the name of the manager to the commission.
- 22 (2) The licensee shall report any change in manager to the
- 23 commission within seven days after the change.
- 24 Sec. 111. (1) Ninety days prior to the expiration date of an
- 25 existing license, the commission shall notify the licensee of the
- 26 <u>expiration date by first-class mail at the licensee's address of record</u>
- 27 with the commission.
- 28 (2) A licensee may apply for the renewal of an existing license to
- 29 the commission not earlier than thirty days prior to the date of
- 30 expiration. The commission, in its discretion, subject to the
- 31 requirements of this section and based upon reasonable grounds, may waive

- 1 this requirement.
- 2 (3)(a) A licensee whose license has been expired for not more than
- 3 ninety days may file a late renewal application upon the payment to the
- 4 commission of an additional nonrefundable late application fee of five
- 5 hundred dollars.
- 6 (b) A licensee who files a late renewal application and pays the
- 7 requisite fees may continue to operate until the commission takes final
- 8 action to approve or deny the licensee's late renewal application unless
- 9 <u>the commission summarily suspends the license.</u>
- 10 Sec. 112. The commission shall create and utilize performance
- 11 <u>metrics to track licensees' business success rates, job creation, and</u>
- 12 <u>community impact.</u>
- 13 Sec. 113. (1) A license is not transferable without approval of the
- 14 <u>commission as provided in this section. An application for transfer of</u>
- ownership of a license shall be:
- 16 (a) In the form and manner required by the commission;
- 17 <u>(b) Accompanied by a nonrefundable fee of one thousand dollars; and</u>
- (c) Verified by oath or affirmation of the persons prescribed by the
- 19 <u>commission</u>.
- 20 (2) An application for transfer of ownership shall include:
- 21 <u>(a) The name and address of each party and how long the transferee</u>
- 22 has resided in Nebraska;
- 23 (b) The names and addresses of the transferee's officers, directors,
- 24 <u>or managers;</u>
- 25 (c) The particular premises of the licensed premises, designating
- 26 the premises by street and number if practicable or, if not, by such
- 27 other description as definitively locates the premises;
- 28 <u>(d) The name of the owner of the premises upon which the business</u>
- 29 <u>licensed is to be carried on;</u>
- 30 <u>(e) A statement that:</u>
- 31 (i) Each party is a resident of Nebraska and legally able to work in

- 1 Nebraska;
- 2 (ii) Each party and the spouse of each party are not less than
- 3 twenty-one years of age; and
- 4 (iii) Neither party has been convicted of, or pleaded guilty or nolo
- 5 contendere to, a disqualifying offense;
- 6 (f) A statement that the transferee intends to carry on the business
- 7 authorized by the license on its own behalf and not as the agent of any
- 8 other persons and that if licensed, the transferee will carry on such
- 9 business on its own behalf and not as the agent for any other person;
- 10 (g) A statement that the transferee intends to superintend in person
- 11 <u>the management of the business licensed and that if licensed the</u>
- 12 <u>transferee will superintend in person the management of the business; and</u>
- 13 (h) Such other information as the commission may direct.
- 14 (3) If any false statement is made in any part of an application,
- 15 the applicant shall be deemed guilty of perjury, and upon conviction
- 16 <u>thereof the license shall be denied or revoked and the applicant</u>
- 17 subjected to the penalties set forth in section 28-915.
- 18 (4) Upon receipt of an application, the transfer shall be considered
- 19 in the same manner as provided for applications for issuance or renewal
- 20 of a license as set forth in sections 99 to 105 of this act, except that
- 21 the commission may by rule or regulation modify or streamline the
- 22 procedures or requirements, or the factors to be considered in granting
- 23 transfer of ownership in light of the fact that the licensed premises is
- 24 already in operation.
- 25 Sec. 114. (1) A licensee shall not relocate the licensed premises
- 26 from the place specified in the license without approval of the
- 27 <u>commission as provided in this section. An application for relocation of</u>
- 28 a licensed premises shall be:
- 29 (a) In the form and manner required by the commission;
- 30 (b) Accompanied by a nonrefundable fee of one thousand dollars; and
- 31 (c) Verified by oath or affirmation of the persons prescribed by the

- 1 commission.
- 2 (2) An application for relocation of a licensed premises shall
- 3 include:
- 4 (a) The name and address of the applicant;
- 5 (b) The names and addresses of the applicant's officers, directors,
- 6 <u>or managers;</u>
- 7 (c) The current location of the licensed premises, designating the
- 8 <u>same</u> by street and number if practicable, or if not, by such other
- 9 description as definitively locates the licensed premises;
- 10 <u>(d) The location to which the licensed premises is sought to be</u>
- 11 <u>relocated, designating the licensed premises by street and number if</u>
- 12 practicable, or if not, by such other description as definitively locates
- 13 <u>the new location;</u>
- 14 (e) The name of the owner of the premises to which the licensed
- 15 premises is sought to be relocated; and
- 16 (f) Such other information as the commission may direct.
- 17 (3) If any false statement is made in any part of an application,
- 18 the applicant shall be deemed quilty of perjury, and upon conviction
- 19 thereof the license shall be denied or revoked and the applicant
- 20 <u>subjected to the penalties set forth in section 28-915.</u>
- 21 (4) Upon receipt of an application, the relocation shall be
- 22 considered in the same manner as provided for applications for issuance
- 23 or renewal of a license as set forth in sections 99 to 105 of this act.
- 24 Sec. 115. The commission, in its discretion, may revoke or elect
- 25 not to renew any license if it determines that the licensed premises have
- 26 been inactive, without good cause, for at least one year.
- 27 Sec. 116. A local governing body shall have the following powers,
- 28 functions, and duties with respect to licenses:
- 29 <u>(1) To revoke for cause a license, issued to persons for premises</u>
- 30 <u>within its jurisdiction, subject to the right of appeal to the</u>
- 31 commission;

14

15

prosecution, whichever is later;

(2) To enter or to authorize any peace officer to enter at any time 1 2 upon any licensed premises to determine whether any provision of the 3 Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act, any rule or 4 regulation adopted and promulgated thereunder, or any ordinance has been 5 or is being violated and at such time examine the licensed premises in connection with such determination. Any peace officer who determines that 6 7 the act, any rule or regulation adopted and promulgated thereunder, or any ordinance has been or is being violated shall report such violation 8 9 in writing to the executive director (a) within thirty days after 10 determining that such violation has occurred, (b) within thirty days after the conclusion of an ongoing police investigation, or (c) within 11 thirty days after the verdict in a prosecution related to such an ongoing 12 13 police investigation if the prosecuting attorney determines that

(3) To receive a signed complaint from any citizen within its jurisdiction that any provision of the act, any rule or regulation adopted and promulgated thereunder, or any ordinance relating to cannabis has been or is being violated and to act upon such complaints in the manner provided in the act;

reporting such violation prior to the verdict would jeopardize such

- (4) To examine or cause to be examined any applicant or any licensee

 upon whom notice of revocation or other sanction has been served as

 provided in the act, to examine or cause to be examined the books and

 records of any applicant or licensee, and to hear testimony and to take

 proof for its information in the performance of its duties. For purposes

 of obtaining any of the information desired, the local governing body may

 authorize its agent or attorney to act on its behalf;
- (5) To revoke or impose sanctions on its own motion any license if,
 upon the same notice and hearing as provided in section 118 of this act,
 it determines that the licensee has violated the act, any rule or
 regulation adopted and promulgated thereunder, or any ordinance relating

- 1 to cannabis. Such order of revocation or sanction may be appealed to the
- 2 commission within thirty days after the date of the order by filing a
- 3 <u>notice of appeal with the commission. The commission shall handle the</u>
- 4 appeal in the manner provided for hearing on an application in section
- 5 104 of this act; and
- 6 (6) Upon receipt from the commission of the notice and copy of
 7 application as provided in section 100 of this act, to fix a time and
- 8 place for a hearing at which the local governing body shall receive
- 9 evidence, either orally or by affidavit from the applicant and any other
- 10 person, bearing upon the propriety of the issuance or renewal of a
- 11 license. Notice of the time and place of such hearing shall be published
- 12 in a legal newspaper in or of general circulation in such city, village,
- or county one time not less than seven and not more than fourteen days
- 14 before the time of the hearing. Such notice shall include, but not be
- 15 limited to, a statement that all persons desiring to give evidence before
- 16 the local governing body in support of or in protest against the issuance
- 17 or renewal of such license may do so at the time of the hearing. Such
- 18 hearing shall be held not more than forty-five days after the date of
- 19 receipt of the notice from the commission, and after such hearing the
- 20 local governing body shall cause to be recorded in the minute record of
- 21 their proceedings a resolution recommending either issuance or refusal of
- 22 such license. The clerk of such city, village, or county shall mail to
- 23 the commission by first-class mail, postage prepaid, a copy of the
- 24 resolution which shall state the cost of the published notice, except
- 25 that failure to comply with this provision shall not void any license
- 26 issued by the commission. If the commission refuses to issue or renew
- 27 <u>such a license, the cost of publication of notice shall be paid by the</u>
- 28 commission from the security for costs.
- 29 Sec. 117. Any five residents of the jurisdiction of the local
- 30 governing body in which a licensed premises is located shall have the
- 31 right to file a complaint with the local governing body stating that any

- 1 licensee subject to the jurisdiction of such local governing body has
- 2 been or is violating the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue
- 3 Allocation Act, any rule or regulation adopted and promulgated
- 4 thereunder, or any ordinance regulating cannabis. Such complaint shall be
- 5 in writing in the form prescribed by the local governing body and shall
- 6 be signed and sworn to by the parties complaining. The complaint shall
- 7 state the particular statute, rule or regulation, or ordinance believed
- 8 to have been violated and the facts in detail upon which such belief is
- 9 based. If the local governing body is satisfied that the complaint
- 10 substantially charges a violation and that from the facts alleged there
- 11 is reasonable cause for such belief, it shall set the matter for hearing
- 12 within ten days from the date of the filing of the complaint and shall
- 13 serve notice upon the licensee of the time and place of such hearing and
- 14 of the particular charge in the complaint. The complaint shall in all
- 15 cases be disposed of by resolution by the local governing body within
- 16 thirty days from the date the complaint was filed. Such resolution shall
- 17 be deemed the final order for purposes of appeal to the commission as
- 18 provided in section 124 of this act.
- 19 Sec. 118. (1) The commission may, on its own motion or on
- 20 complaint, after investigation and opportunity for a public hearing at
- 21 which the licensee must be afforded an opportunity to be heard, sanction
- 22 a licensee for a violation by the licensee or by its agents or employees
- 23 of the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act, any
- 24 rules and regulations adopted and promulgated thereunder, any ordinance
- 25 regulating cannabis, or of any of the terms, conditions, or provisions of
- 26 the license.
- 27 (2) The commission shall provide written notice of the hearing, by
- 28 mailing the notice to the licensee at the address contained in the
- 29 license and, if different, at the last address furnished to the
- 30 commission by the licensee.
- 31 (3) All proceedings for the suspension or revocation of a license or

1 imposition of other sanction against a licensee shall be before the

- 2 commission, and the proceedings shall be in accordance with rules and
- 3 regulations adopted and promulgated by the commission not inconsistent
- 4 with law.
- 5 (4) No licensee shall be subject to sanctions except after a hearing
- 6 by the commission with reasonable notice to the licensee and opportunity
- 7 to appear and defend.
- 8 (5) In conducting a hearing under this section, the commission may
- 9 administer oaths and issue subpoenas to require the presence of persons
- 10 <u>and the production of papers, books, and records necessary to the</u>
- 11 <u>determination of any hearing.</u>
- 12 (6) Any license may be summarily suspended by the commission without
- 13 <u>notice pending any prosecution, investigation, or public hearing of a</u>
- 14 <u>licensee</u>.
- 15 <u>(7) If a licensee is convicted of, or pleads guilty or nolo</u>
- 16 contendere to, a violation of the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and
- 17 Revenue Allocation Act, any rule or regulation adopted and promulgated
- 18 thereunder, or any ordinance regulating cannabis, the court shall
- 19 promptly notify the commission and the local governing body.
- 20 Sec. 119. <u>Upon the completion of any hearing held regarding</u>
- 21 discipline of a license, the director may dismiss the action or impose
- 22 any of the following sanctions:
- 23 (1) Censure;
- 24 (2) Probation;
- 25 (3) Limitation;
- 26 (4) Civil penalty;
- 27 <u>(5) Suspension for up to six months;</u>
- 28 (6) Seizure of cannabis that is the subject of a violation of the
- 29 <u>Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act; or</u>
- 30 <u>(7) Revocation.</u>
- 31 Sec. 120. (1) If a civil penalty is imposed pursuant to section 119

31

1 of this act, it shall not exceed twenty thousand dollars.

2 (2) Any fine or civil penalty assessed and unpaid shall constitute a debt to the State of Nebraska which may be collected in the manner of a 3 4 lien foreclosure or sued for and recovered in a proper form of action in 5 the name of the state in the district court of the county in which the violator resides or owns property. In such action the commission may also 6 7 collect attorney's fees and costs incurred in the collection of the civil penalty. The commission shall, within thirty days from receipt, remit any 8 9 collected civil penalty to the State Treasurer to be disposed of in 10 accordance with Article VII, section 5, of the Constitution of Nebraska. 11 (1) If the commission determines that cannabis in the Sec. 121. possession of a licensee is involved in a violation of the Nebraska 12 13 Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act, the rules and regulations of the commission, an ordinance regulating cannabis, or any 14 terms or conditions of a license, the commission may declare such 15 16 cannabis to be contraband and seize and destroy or dispose of it in 17 accordance with rules and regulations of the commission. The commission may also seize and dispose of associated property. 18 19 (2) Following issuance of a final decision by the commission authorizing seizure and destruction of cannabis or associated property of 20 a licensee, the licensee shall have fifteen days to file a petition for a 21 22 stay. The petition shall be filed in the district court of Lancaster 23 County. The district court shall expeditiously issue a preliminary ruling 24 upon the petition determining whether the licensee has a substantial 25 likelihood of success on judicial review so as to warrant a temporary stay of the seizure and destruction or disposal of the cannabis and any 26 27 associated property. If the court grants a temporary stay, the court 28 shall issue an order setting forth terms and conditions pursuant to which the licensee may maintain possession of the cannabis and associated 29 property pending a final decision on the merits of the licensee's 30

petition. Such order shall prohibit the licensee from using,

LB71 2024 LB71 2024

- 1 distributing, or disposing of the cannabis and any associated property.
- 2 (3) If the licensee fails to timely file a petition under subsection
- 3 (2) of this section, the commission may destroy or dispose of the seized
- 4 cannabis and any associated property.
- 5 (4) A county attorney shall notify the commission if the county
- 6 attorney begins investigating a licensee for violations of the Nebraska
- 7 Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act. Upon receipt of such a
- 8 <u>notification</u>, the commission shall not destroy or dispose of any cannabis
- 9 or associated property of such licensee until the county attorney has
- 10 completed such investigation.
- 11 (5) For purposes of this section, associated property means
- 12 <u>containers</u>, <u>equipment</u>, <u>supplies</u>, <u>and other property closely associated</u>
- 13 with the conduct that is the subject of the violation.
- 14 Sec. 122. The state, local governments, and any state or local
- 15 agency shall not be required to cultivate or care for any cannabis seized
- 16 for a violation of the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue
- 17 Allocation Act.
- 18 Sec. 123. (1) A copy of the rule, regulation, order, or decision of
- 19 the commission denying an application or suspending, revoking, or
- 20 imposing another sanction against a licensee or of any notice required by
- 21 any proceeding before it, certified under the seal of the commission,
- 22 shall be served upon each party of record to the proceeding before the
- 23 <u>commission. Service upon any attorney of record for any such party shall</u>
- 24 be deemed to be service upon such party. Each party appearing before the
- 25 commission shall enter the party's appearance and indicate to the
- 26 commission the party's address for such service. The mailing of a copy of
- 27 any rule, regulation, order, or decision of the commission or of any
- 28 notice by the commission, in the proceeding, to such party at such
- 29 address shall be deemed to be service upon such party.
- 30 (2) Within thirty days after the service described in subsection (1)
- 31 of this section, such party may apply for a rehearing with respect to any

1 matters determined by the commission. The commission shall receive and

- 2 consider such application for a rehearing within thirty days after its
- 3 filing with the executive director of the commission. If such application
- 4 for rehearing is granted, the commission shall proceed as promptly as
- 5 possible to consider the matters presented by such application. No appeal
- 6 <u>shall be allowed from any decision of the commission except as provided</u>
- 7 in section 124 of this act.
- 8 (3) Upon final disposition of any proceeding, costs shall be paid by
- 9 the party or parties against whom a final decision is rendered. Only one
- 10 <u>rehearing referred to in subsection (2) of this section shall be granted</u>
- 11 by the commission on application of any one party.
- 12 <u>(4) For purposes of this section, party of record means:</u>
- 13 <u>(a) The applicant or licensee;</u>
- 14 (b) Any individual protesting pursuant to subdivision (1)(b) of
- 15 section 104 of this act;
- 16 (c) The local governing body if it is entering an appearance to
- 17 protest or requesting a hearing pursuant to subdivision (1)(c) of section
- 18 104 of this act; and
- 19 (d) The commission.
- 20 Sec. 124. Any order or decision by the commission granting or
- 21 denying issuance or renewal of a license, a request to transfer ownership
- 22 of a license, or a request to relocate a licensed premises; suspending,
- 23 revoking, or imposing another sanction against a licensee; or refusing to
- 24 suspend, revoke, or impose another sanction against a licensee may be
- 25 appealed in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act.
- Sec. 125. (1) A person holding the appropriate licenses may operate
- 27 as a cannabis store, cultivator, products manufacturer, and transporter
- 28 at the same location if approved by the commission and if the location is
- 29 <u>within the jurisdiction of a local governing body that does not prohibit</u>
- 30 <u>such joint operations.</u>
- 31 (2) A licensee operating a cannabis store as a joint operation shall

1 maintain separate licensed premises for such store, including separate

- 2 <u>entrances, exits, inventories, point-of-sale operations, and</u>
- 3 recordkeeping.
- 4 Sec. 126. (1) A local governing body may adopt ordinances
- 5 <u>regulating state licensees that are more strict than those set forth in</u>
- 6 <u>the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act. Such</u>
- 7 standards may include, but are not limited to:
- 8 (a) Distance restrictions between licensed premises of any type or
- 9 the same type;
- 10 (b) A prohibition of joint operations under section 125 of this act;
- 11 (c) Reasonable restrictions on the size of a licensed premises; and
- 12 (d) Any other requirements necessary to ensure the local control of
- 13 <u>licensees to aid enforcement of the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and</u>
- 14 Revenue Allocation Act, ordinances, or the terms and conditions of a
- 15 license.
- 16 (2) Any ordinance regulating conduct authorized by the Nebraska
- 17 Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act shall not make it
- 18 <u>unreasonably impracticable to operate as a licensee, except that this</u>
- 19 <u>restriction does not apply to a prohibition of joint operations under</u>
- 20 section 125 of this act.
- 21 Sec. 127. Nothing in the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue
- 22 Allocation Act shall be construed to limit a law enforcement agency's
- 23 ability to investigate unlawful activity in relation to a licensee.
- 24 Sec. 128. No licensee shall:
- 25 (1) Sell or transfer cannabis to any individual under twenty-one
- 26 years of age;
- 27 (2) Allow any individual under twenty-one years of age on its
- 28 premises;
- 29 (3) Employ or retain any individual under twenty-one years of age;
- 30 or
- 31 (4) Employ or retain any individual without an employment

- 1 authorization.
- 2 Sec. 129. No licensee shall transport cannabis, in any form,
- 3 outside the State of Nebraska.
- 4 Sec. 130. (1) A licensed premises shall not be located within seven
- 5 hundred feet of any school or church.
- 6 (2) This section does not apply to a licensed premises that is
- 7 licensed prior to a school or church being established within seven
- 8 <u>hundred feet of such licensed premises.</u>
- 9 Sec. 131. (1) For purposes of this section:
- 10 (a) Escorted means appropriately checked into the limited access
- 11 area and accompanied by a person authorized by the commission, except
- 12 that trade craftspeople not normally engaged in the business of
- 13 <u>cultivating</u>, <u>processing</u>, <u>testing</u>, <u>or selling cannabis need not be</u>
- 14 accompanied on a full-time basis, but only reasonably monitored; and
- 15 (b) Limited access area means a building, room, or other contiguous
- 16 area upon a licensed premises where cannabis is cultivated, stored,
- 17 weighed, packaged, or tested, under control of the licensee.
- 18 (2) Only those persons authorized by the commission and those
- 19 <u>visitors escorted by a person authorized by the commission may enter a</u>
- 20 <u>limited access area. All areas of ingress or egress to limited access</u>
- 21 areas shall be clearly identified as such by a sign as designated by the
- 22 commission.
- 23 Sec. 132. All cultivation, processing, and manufacture of cannabis
- 24 shall:
- 25 (1) Take place at a licensed premises approved by the commission and
- 26 within an area that is enclosed and locked in a manner that restricts
- 27 <u>access to only authorized persons. The area may be uncovered only if it</u>
- 28 <u>is enclosed with security fencing that is designed to prevent</u>
- 29 <u>unauthorized entry and that is at least ten feet high;</u>
- 30 (2) Not be visible from a public place by normal unaided vision; and
- 31 (3) Take place on property in the licensee's lawful possession or

1 with the consent of the person in lawful physical possession of the

- 2 property.
- 3 Sec. 133. Each licensee shall:
- 4 (1) Secure every entrance to the licensed premises so that access to
- 5 areas containing cannabis is restricted to persons authorized to possess
- 6 cannabis; and
- 7 (2) Secure the inventory and equipment of the licensed premises
- 8 during and after operating hours to deter and prevent theft of cannabis.
- 9 Sec. 134. (1) Each licensee shall keep a complete set of all
- 10 records necessary to fully document the business transactions of the
- 11 <u>licensee</u>, all of which shall be open at all times during business hours
- 12 for the inspection and examination by the commission or its designee.
- 13 (2) The commission may require any licensee to furnish such
- 14 <u>information</u> as the commission considers necessary for the proper
- 15 <u>administration of the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue</u>
- 16 Allocation Act and may require an audit to be made of the books of
- 17 <u>account and records on such occasions as the commission may consider</u>
- 18 <u>necessary by an auditor to be selected by the commission who shall</u>
- 19 <u>likewise have access to all books and records of the licensee. All such</u>
- 20 <u>audit expenses shall be paid by the licensee.</u>
- 21 (3) The commission or its designee may examine and inspect or
- 22 provide for the examination and inspection of any licensee, licensed
- 23 premises, or the records or operations of any licensee in such manner and
- 24 at such times as provided in rules and regulations adopted and
- 25 promulgated by the commission. The commission shall issue an examination
- 26 <u>and inspection report and provide a copy of the report to the licensee</u>
- 27 <u>within ten working days after the completion of an examination and</u>
- 28 <u>inspection</u>. The commission shall post a copy of the report on its
- 29 <u>website.</u>
- 30 (4) The refusal, impediment, obstruction, or interference with an
- 31 inspection of the licensed premises or records of a licensee by a

1 licensee or its agent or employee is a violation of the Nebraska Cannabis

- 2 <u>Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act.</u>
- 3 (5) If a licensee or an agent or employee of a licensee fails to
- 4 maintain or provide the records required pursuant to the Nebraska
- 5 <u>Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act, the licensee shall be</u>
- 6 <u>subject to a citation and fine of up to fifteen thousand dollars per</u>
- 7 individual violation.
- 8 Sec. 135. (1) Every sale or transfer of cannabis from one licensee
- 9 to another licensee shall be recorded on a sales invoice or receipt.
- 10 <u>Sales invoices and receipts may be maintained electronically. Sales</u>
- 11 <u>invoices and receipts shall:</u>
- 12 <u>(a) Be filed in such manner as to be readily accessible for</u>
- 13 <u>examination by employees of the commission; and</u>
- 14 (b) Shall not be commingled with invoices covering other
- 15 commodities.
- 16 (2) Each sales invoice or receipt shall include the name and address
- of the seller and shall include the following information:
- 18 (a) Name and address of the purchaser;
- 19 (b) Date and sale of invoice and number;
- 20 (c) Kind, quantity, size, and capacity of packages of cannabis sold;
- 21 (d) The cost to the purchaser, together with any discount applied to
- 22 the price as shown on the invoice;
- 23 (e) The place from which transport of the cannabis was made unless
- 24 transport was made from the premises of the licensee; and
- (f) Any other information specified by the commission.
- Sec. 136. <u>Any licensee may provide a sample of its cannabis or</u>
- 27 <u>cannabis products to a testing facility for testing and research</u>
- 28 purposes. The licensee shall maintain a record of what was provided to
- 29 the testing facility, the identity of the testing facility, and the
- 30 <u>testing results.</u>
- 31 Sec. 137. The commission shall adopt and promulgate rules and

1 regulations for testing requirements for testing facilities. The

- 2 commission may adopt standards based on those of the International
- 3 Organization for Standardization. The testing requirements shall include:
- 4 (1) Determining accurately, with respect to cannabis:
- 5 <u>(a) The concentration of THC and cannabidiol;</u>
- 6 (b) The presence and identification of mold and fungus;
- 7 (c) The composition; and
- 8 (d) The presence of chemicals, including, but not limited to,
- 9 pesticides, herbicides, or growth regulators; and
- 10 (2) Demonstrating the validity and accuracy of the methods used to
- 11 <u>test cannabis.</u>
- 12 Sec. 138. The commission may adopt and promulgate rules and
- 13 regulations that limit the amount of cannabis inventory that a cannabis
- 14 store may have on hand. Any such limitation must be commercially
- 15 reasonable and consider factors including a store's sales history.
- 16 Sec. 139. <u>Every cannabis store shall display at all times in a</u>
- 17 prominent place a printed sign with a minimum height of twenty inches and
- 18 <u>a width of fourteen inches, with each letter to be a minimum one-fourth</u>
- inch in height, which shall read as follows:
- 20 WARNING TO PERSONS UNDER 21: YOU ARE SUBJECT TO NOTIFICATION OF
- 21 PARENTS OR GUARDIAN AND YOU ARE SUBJECT TO A FINE OF UP TO \$500, 3 MONTHS
- 22 IN JAIL, OR BOTH IF YOU ARE UNDER 21 AND YOU CONSUME, PURCHASE, ATTEMPT
- 23 TO PURCHASE, OR HAVE IN YOUR POSSESSION CANNABIS OR CANNABIS PRODUCTS IN
- 24 THIS ESTABLISHMENT.
- 25 WARNING TO ADULTS: YOU ARE SUBJECT TO A FINE OF UP TO \$1,000, 1 YEAR
- 26 IN JAIL, OR BOTH, IF YOU ARE 21 OR OVER AND YOU PURCHASE CANNABIS OR
- 27 <u>CANNABIS PRODUCTS FOR A PERSON UNDER 21.</u>
- 28 Sec. 140. <u>A display case in a cannabis store containing</u>
- 29 concentrated cannabis must include the potency of the concentrated
- 30 <u>cannabis next to the name of the product.</u>
- 31 Sec. 141. (1) No person shall add harmful additives to any cannabis

1 or cannabis product, including, but not limited to, those that are toxic,

- 2 <u>designed to make the product addictive, designed to make the product</u>
- 3 appealing to children, or misleading to consumers. This section does not
- 4 prohibit the addition of common baking or cooking ingredients.
- 5 (2) No person shall sell cannabis mixed with nicotine or alcohol.
- 6 Sec. 142. No licensee shall cultivate, manufacture, sell, or
- 7 otherwise transact business with any products containing cannabinoids
- 8 other than those that were produced, distributed, and taxed in compliance
- 9 with the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act or the
- 10 <u>Nebraska Hemp Farming Act.</u>
- 11 Sec. 143. A products manufacturer shall:
- 12 (1) Process and prepare cannabis into a form allowable under the
- 13 Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act prior to
- 14 distribution to any cannabis store or other products manufacturer; and
- 15 (2) Contract with an independent testing facility, subject to
- 16 approval by the commission, for purposes of testing products made by the
- 17 products manufacturer as to chemical composition, contamination, and
- 18 consistency.
- 19 Sec. 144. <u>The commission shall adopt and promulgate rules and</u>
- 20 regulations for the packaging of cannabis, cannabis products, and
- 21 <u>concentrated cannabis which shall include:</u>
- 22 (1) Special packaging requirements to protect children from
- 23 ingesting or consuming cannabis;
- 24 (2) Requirements for dividing each serving within a package
- 25 containing multiple servings in a manner that allows consumers to easily
- 26 <u>identify a single serving; and</u>
- 27 <u>(3) Requirements to ensure that packaging and labels are not</u>
- 28 <u>attractive to children.</u>
- 29 Sec. 145. (1) Prior to transfer or sale to a consumer by a cannabis
- 30 store, all cannabis, cannabis products, and concentrated cannabis shall
- 31 <u>be labeled and placed in an opaque, resealable, and child-resistant</u>

1 package in accordance with the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue

- 2 Allocation Act and all rules and regulations adopted and promulgated
- 3 thereunder.
- 4 (2) For purposes of this section:
- 5 (a) Opaque means that the packaging does not allow the product to be
- 6 <u>seen without opening the packaging material; and</u>
- 7 (b) Resealable means that the package continues to function within
- 8 effectiveness specifications, which shall be established by the
- 9 commission, similar to the federal Poison Prevention Packaging Act of
- 10 <u>1970, 15 U.S.C. 1471 et seq., as such act existed on July 1, 2024, for</u>
- 11 the number of opening and closings customary for its size and contents,
- 12 <u>which shall be determined by the commission.</u>
- 13 Sec. 146. <u>The label required by section 145 of this act shall</u>
- 14 include the following information prominently displayed in a clear and
- 15 <u>legible fashion and in a font size no smaller than nine-point Arial or</u>
- 16 ten-point Times New Roman:
- 17 <u>(1) The source and date of cultivation, the type of product, and the</u>
- 18 <u>date of manufacturing and packaging.</u>
- 19 <u>(2) Text warning of the unidentified health risks that reads:</u>
- 20 <u>"Warning: This product has intoxicating effects. There may be health</u>
- 21 <u>risks associated with consumption of this product.";</u>
- 22 (3) If the cannabis is intended for consumption by smoking, text
- 23 stating "Smoking is hazardous to your health.";
- 24 (4) Text warning of the risks of addiction or dependence that reads:
- 25 "May be habit forming and addictive.";
- 26 (5) Text that makes clear the age requirement that reads: "For use
- 27 only by adults aged 21 years and older. Keep out of reach of children.";
- 28 (6) Text warning of the risks to vulnerable populations that reads:
- 29 "There may be additional health risks associated with the consumption of
- 30 this product for women who are pregnant, breastfeeding, or planning on
- 31 becoming pregnant.";

1 (7) Text that reads: "Cannabis impairs concentration, coordination,

- 2 and judgment. It is illegal to drive a motor vehicle while under the
- 3 <u>influence of cannabis.";</u>
- 4 (8) Text that reads: "This product is a controlled substance under
- 5 <u>federal law. This product may be unlawful outside the State of</u>
- 6 Nebraska.";
- 7 (9) A list of any solvents, nonorganic pesticides, herbicides, and
- 8 fertilizers that were used in the cultivation, production, and
- 9 manufacture of such cannabis, cannabis product, or concentrated cannabis;
- 10 (10) For cannabis products and concentrated cannabis, a list of the
- 11 pharmacologically active ingredients, including, but not limited to, THC,
- 12 <u>cannabidiol</u>, and other cannabinoid content; the THC and other cannabinoid
- 13 amount in milligrams per serving; servings per package; the THC and other
- 14 cannabinoid amount in milligrams for the package total; and the potency
- 15 of cannabis by reference to the amount of tetrahydrocannabinol and
- 16 cannabidiol in each serving; and
- 17 (11) Any other information or statement required by the commission.
- 18 Sec. 147. The principal display area of any packaging or label
- 19 <u>required by section 145 of this act shall:</u>
- 20 <u>(1) Include a universal symbol, established by the commission,</u>
- 21 <u>indicating the package contains cannabis; and</u>
- 22 (2) Have text that reads: "Contains cannabis. Keep out of reach of
- 23 <u>children.".</u>
- 24 Sec. 148. The label required under section 145 of this act shall,
- 25 for edible cannabis products:
- 26 (1) Have text that reads: "Caution: This product is infused with
- 27 <u>cannabis</u>. The intoxicating effects of this product may be delayed by two
- 28 or more hours.";
- 29 (2) List all ingredients and disclose nutritional information in the
- 30 same manner as the federal nutritional labeling requirements in 21 C.F.R.
- 31 101.9, as such section existed on July 1, 2024; and

- 1 (3) Shall include a warning if nuts or other allergens are used.
- 2 Sec. 149. The commission may by rule or regulation exempt multi-
- 3 serving liquid cannabis products from the labeling requirements of
- 4 section 146 of this act when such requirements are unreasonably
- 5 impracticable, if:
- 6 (1) The multi-serving liquid is packaged in a structure that uses a
- 7 single mechanism to achieve both child-resistance and accurate pouring
- 8 <u>measurement of each liquid serving in increments equal to or less than</u>
- 9 ten milligrams of active THC per serving, with no more than one hundred
- 10 milligrams of active THC total per package; and
- 11 (2) The measurement component is within the child-resistant cap or
- 12 <u>closure of the bottle and is not a separate component.</u>
- 13 Sec. 150. A sealed internal package of cannabis products shall
- 14 <u>contain no more than one hundred milligrams of active THC.</u>
- 15 Sec. 151. (1) The commission may issue a centralized distribution
- 16 permit to a cultivator authorizing temporary storage on its licensed
- 17 premises of concentrated cannabis and cannabis products received from a
- 18 products manufacturer for the sole purpose of transfer to the permit
- 19 <u>holder's commonly owned cannabis stores.</u>
- 20 (2) A cultivator may apply for a centralized distribution permit in
- 21 a form and manner prescribed by the commission. There shall be a
- 22 nonrefundable fee of twenty dollars for an application. The permit may be
- 23 renewed annually in a form and manner prescribed by the commission. There
- 24 <u>shall be a nonrefundable renewal fee of twenty dollars.</u>
- 25 (3) Prior to exercising the privileges of a centralized distribution
- 26 permit, a licensee shall, at the time of application to the commission,
- 27 <u>send a copy of the application or supplemental application for a</u>
- 28 centralized distribution permit to the local governing body in which the
- 29 <u>licensed premises is located.</u>
- 30 (4) The commission shall notify the local governing body of its
- 31 decision regarding the centralized distribution permit. The commission

1 may deny issuance or renewal of a permit for any reasons set forth in

- 2 <u>section 105 of this act.</u>
- 3 (5) The centralized distribution activities authorized by this
- 4 section shall occur on the licensed premises. All security and
- 5 <u>surveillance requirements that otherwise apply to the licensed premises</u>
- 6 apply to such activities.
- 7 (6) A licensee shall not store concentrated cannabis or cannabis
- 8 products pursuant to this section for more than ninety days.
- 9 <u>(7) A licensee shall not accept any concentrated cannabis or</u>
- 10 <u>cannabis</u> products pursuant to a centralized distribution permit unless
- 11 <u>the concentrated cannabis or cannabis products are packaged and labeled</u>
- 12 <u>for sale to a consumer as required by the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization</u>
- 13 and Revenue Allocation Act and rules and regulations of the commission.
- 14 (8) All concentrated cannabis and cannabis products stored and
- 15 prepared for transport on a cultivator's licensed premises pursuant to a
- 16 centralized distribution permit shall only be transferred to a
- 17 cultivator's commonly owned cannabis stores.
- 18 (9) All transfers of concentrated cannabis and cannabis products by
- 19 <u>a licensee pursuant to a centralized distribution permit shall be:</u>
- 20 <u>(a) Without consideration; and</u>
- 21 (b) Tracked in the licensee's seed-to-sale system.
- 22 (10) The commission shall adopt and promulgate rules and regulations
- 23 <u>as necessary to carry out this section, including, but not limited to,</u>
- 24 <u>application requirements and procedures, recordkeeping requirements</u>, and
- 25 restrictions and procedures for using a centralized distribution permit.
- 26 <u>(11) For purposes of this section, commonly owned means licenses</u>
- 27 that have an ownership structure with at least one natural person with a
- 28 minimum of five percent ownership in each license.
- 29 Sec. 152. (1) A person who has an interest in a testing facility
- 30 shall not have any interest in any cannabis store, cultivator, or
- 31 products manufacturer.

LB71 2024

- 1 (2) A person that has an interest in a cannabis store, cultivator,
- 2 or products manufacturer shall not have any interest in a testing
- 3 <u>facility</u>.
- 4 Sec. 153. (1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section,
- 5 <u>a license shall not be issued or renewed for a testing facility unless</u>
- 6 the facility is accredited by a body that is recognized by the
- 7 International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation in an appropriate
- 8 category of testing pursuant to the International Organization for
- 9 Standardization.
- 10 (2) The commission may by rule and regulation establish conditions
- 11 for providing extensions to a newly licensed testing facility to obtain
- 12 <u>accreditation required by this section for a period not to exceed twelve</u>
- 13 months. Extensions may be granted for good cause, which includes, but
- 14 <u>shall not be limited to, when an application for accreditation has been</u>
- 15 <u>submitted and is pending with a recognized accrediting body.</u>
- 16 Sec. 154. (1) Subject to this section, a licensee may provide
- 17 <u>samples of cannabis to no more than five managers employed by the</u>
- 18 <u>licensee for purposes of quality control and product development. The</u>
- 19 <u>licensee may designate no more than five managers per calendar month as</u>
- 20 <u>such recipients</u>.
- 21 (2)(a) A cultivator may provide a sample of cannabis and
- 22 concentrated cannabis to a manager.
- 23 (b) A sample authorized pursuant to this subsection is limited to
- 24 one gram of cannabis per batch and one-quarter gram of concentrated
- 25 cannabis per batch, except that the limit is one-half gram of
- 26 concentrated cannabis if the intended use of the final product is to be
- 27 <u>used in a device that can be used to deliver concentrated cannabis in a</u>
- 28 vaporized form to the person inhaling from the device.
- 29 (c) A manager shall not receive more than one ounce total of
- 30 cannabis or eight grams of concentrated cannabis samples per calendar
- 31 month, regardless of the number of licenses with which the manager is

- 1 associated.
- 2 (3)(a) A products manufacturer may provide a sample of cannabis
- 3 products and concentrated cannabis to a manager.
- 4 (b) A sample authorized pursuant to this section is limited to one
- 5 serving size of an edible cannabis product not exceeding ten milligrams
- 6 of THC or its applicable equivalent serving size of nonedible cannabis
- 7 product and one-quarter gram of concentrated cannabis, except that the
- 8 limit is one-half gram of concentrated cannabis if the intended use of
- 9 the final product is to be used in a device that can be used to deliver
- 10 <u>concentrated cannabis in a vaporized form to the person inhaling from the</u>
- 11 <u>device.</u>
- 12 (c) A manager shall not receive more than a total of fourteen
- 13 individual serving-size edible cannabis products or its applicable
- 14 equivalent in nonedible cannabis products or eight grams of concentrated
- 15 <u>cannabis</u> per calendar month, regardless of the number of licenses with
- 16 which the manager is associated.
- 17 <u>(4) A sample authorized pursuant to this section shall be labeled</u>
- 18 and packaged pursuant to the rules and regulations of the commission.
- 19 <u>(5) A sample provided pursuant to this section shall be tracked with</u>
- 20 the seed-to-sale tracking system. Prior to a manager receiving a sample,
- 21 a manager must be designated in the seed-to-sale tracking system as a
- 22 recipient of quality control and product development samples. The
- 23 licensee shall maintain documentation of all samples and shall make the
- 24 documentation available to the commission upon request.
- 25 (6) Prior to a manager receiving a sample pursuant to this section,
- 26 <u>the licensee shall provide a standard operating procedure to the manager</u>
- 27 <u>explaining requirements pursuant to the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization</u>
- 28 and Revenue Allocation Act and personal possession limits.
- 29 <u>(7) A manager shall not:</u>
- 30 (a) Sell or transfer the sample to any other person; or
- 31 (b) Consume the sample on the licensed premises.

1 (8) A licensee shall not use samples under this section as a means

- 2 of compensation.
- 3 <u>(9) The commission shall adopt and promulgate rules and regulations</u>
- 4 to carry out this section, including, but not limited to, rules and
- 5 regulations regarding:
- 6 (a) The quantity limits set forth on samples in this section;
- 7 (b) Which employees qualify as managers for purposes of this
- 8 section; and
- 9 (c) If the commission deems it necessary, additional inventory
- 10 <u>tracking and recordkeeping requirements.</u>
- 11 Sec. 155. (1) A cannabis store may sell cannabis to consumers
- 12 <u>twenty-one years of age and older and to other cannabis stores pursuant</u>
- 13 to the requirements and restrictions of the Nebraska Cannabis
- 14 Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act.
- 15 (2) A cannabis store may purchase cannabis from a cultivator, a
- 16 products manufacturer, or another cannabis store. A cannabis store may
- 17 <u>cultivate its own cannabis if the licensee also obtains a cultivator</u>
- 18 license.
- 19 (3) A cannabis store shall track all of its cannabis from the point
- 20 that it is transferred from a cultivator or products manufacturer to the
- 21 point of sale.
- 22 Sec. 156. (1) A cannabis store shall not sell to a consumer:
- 23 (a) More than one ounce of cannabis or its equivalent in cannabis
- 24 products or concentrated cannabis during a single transaction; or
- 25 (b) More than two ounces of cannabis or its equivalent in cannabis
- 26 products or concentrated cannabis within a twenty-four hour period.
- 27 <u>(2) This section does not apply to nonedible, nonpsychoactive</u>
- 28 cannabis products, including ointments, lotions, balms, and other
- 29 <u>nontransdermal topical products.</u>
- 30 (3) For purposes of this section, equivalent means the equivalent
- 31 amount established by the commission under section 87 of this act.

1 Sec. 157. (1) A cannabis store may only sell cannabis, cannabis

- 2 products, concentrated cannabis, cannabis accessories, nonconsumable
- 3 products such as apparel, and cannabis-related products, such as
- 4 childproof packaging containers.
- 5 (2) A cannabis store shall be prohibited from selling or giving away
- 6 any consumable product, including, but not limited to, cigarettes or
- 7 <u>alcohol, or edible products that do not contain cannabis, including, but</u>
- 8 <u>not limited to, sodas, candies, or baked goods.</u>
- 9 Sec. 158. A cannabis store may sell cannabis using an automatic
- 10 dispensing machine. Any such sales shall be done in compliance with rules
- 11 <u>and regulations adopted and promulgated by the commission.</u>
- 12 Sec. 159. <u>A cannabis store shall not sell cannabis to a consumer</u>
- 13 <u>unless the consumer is physically present in the licensed premises.</u>
- 14 Sec. 160. (1) A cannabis store shall not sell or transfer cannabis
- 15 to a consumer unless the consumer presents documentation which reasonably
- 16 <u>appears to be a valid government-issued identification card showing that</u>
- 17 the consumer is twenty-one years of age or older.
- 18 <u>(2) If a person under twenty-one years of age presents a fraudulent</u>
- 19 proof of age, any action reasonably relying on the fraudulent proof shall
- 20 not be grounds for the revocation or suspension of any license issued
- 21 under the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act.
- 22 Sec. 161. (1) In order to further the public policy of deterring
- 23 licensees or other persons from violating section 45 of this act, a
- 24 person who is at least fifteen years of age but under twenty-one years of
- 25 age may assist a peace officer in determining compliance with such
- 26 section if:
- 27 (a) The parent or legal guardian of the person has given written
- 28 consent for the person to participate in such compliance check if such
- 29 person is under nineteen years of age;
- 30 <u>(b) The person is an employee, a volunteer, or an intern with a</u>
- 31 state or local law enforcement agency;

1 (c) The person is acting within the scope of such person's assigned

- 2 <u>duties as part of a law enforcement investigation;</u>
- 3 (d) The person does not use or consume cannabis as part of such
- 4 duties; and
- 5 (e) The person is not actively assigned to a diversion program, is
- 6 not a party to a pending criminal proceeding or a proceeding pending
- 7 under the Nebraska Juvenile Code, and is not on probation.
- 8 (2) Any person under the age of twenty-one years acting in
- 9 accordance with and under the authority of this section shall not be in
- 10 violation of section 43 or 44 of this act.
- 11 Sec. 162. (1) If an employee of a cannabis store has reasonable
- 12 cause to believe that a person is under twenty-one years of age and is
- 13 exhibiting fraudulent proof of age in an attempt to obtain any cannabis,
- 14 the employee is authorized to confiscate such fraudulent proof of age, if
- 15 possible, and shall, within seventy-two hours after the confiscation,
- 16 remit it to a state or local law enforcement agency.
- 17 (2) The failure to confiscate such fraudulent proof of age or to
- 18 remit to a state or local law enforcement agency within seventy-two hours
- 19 <u>after the confiscation shall not be grounds for the revocation or</u>
- 20 <u>suspension of any license issued under the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization</u>
- 21 and Revenue Allocation Act.
- 22 (3) If an employee of a cannabis store has reasonable cause to
- 23 believe that a person is under twenty-one years of age and is exhibiting
- 24 <u>fraudulent proof of age in an attempt to obtain any cannabis, the</u>
- 25 employee or any peace officer, acting in good faith and upon probable
- 26 cause based upon reasonable grounds therefor, may detain and question
- 27 <u>such person in a reasonable manner for the purpose of ascertaining</u>
- 28 whether the person is guilty of any unlawful act regarding the purchase
- 29 or possession or attempted purchase or possession of cannabis.
- 30 <u>(4) The questioning of a person by an employee or a peace officer</u>
- 31 <u>does not render the licensee, the employee, or the peace officer civilly</u>

1 or criminally liable for slander, false arrest, false imprisonment,

- 2 <u>malicious prosecution</u>, <u>or unlawful detention</u>.
- 3 Sec. 163. (1) Subject to the applicable limit for the cultivator's
- 4 license tier, a cultivator may cultivate cannabis for sale to cannabis
- 5 stores, to products manufacturers, and to other cultivators, but not to
- 6 consumers, in accordance with the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and
- 7 Revenue Allocation Act.
- 8 (2) A cultivator shall track the cannabis it cultivates using a
- 9 <u>seed-to-sale tracking system which tracks the cannabis from seed or</u>
- 10 immature plant to wholesale purchase.
- 11 Sec. 164. (1) A products manufacturer may manufacture cannabis
- 12 products for sale and distribution as permitted by the license subtype as
- 13 provided in section 96 of this act and in accordance with the Nebraska
- 14 Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act. A products manufacturer
- shall not sell cannabis products to consumers.
- 16 (2) A products manufacturer may cultivate its own cannabis if it
- 17 <u>obtains a cultivator license, or it may purchase cannabis from a separate</u>
- 18 licensed cultivator.
- 19 (3) A products manufacturer shall track all of its cannabis and
- 20 <u>cannabis products from the point of acquisition until sold or transferred</u>
- 21 to another licensee in accordance with the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization
- 22 and Revenue Allocation Act.
- 23 Sec. 165. <u>(1) A testing facility may analyze, test, and certify</u>
- 24 cannabis, including for potency and the presence of contaminants, in
- 25 accordance with the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation
- 26 Act.
- 27 (2) When a testing facility has completed testing a sample of
- 28 cannabis, the sample shall be disposed of in accordance with the rules
- 29 and regulations of the commission.
- 30 (3) A testing facility shall track all cannabis from its receipt
- 31 until its disposal.

1 Sec. 166. (1) A transporter may, in accordance with the Nebraska

- 2 <u>Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act:</u>
- 3 (a) Transport cannabis from the licensed premises of one licensee to
- 4 the licensed premises of another licensee; and
- 5 (b) Temporarily store cannabis to be transported at its own licensed
- 6 premises. The commission may approve multiple licensed premises in
- 7 different locations for a single licensee, subject to sections 99 to 105
- 8 <u>of this act.</u>
- 9 (2) A transporter shall not sell cannabis.
- 10 (3) A transporter shall track all cannabis from receipt to delivery.
- 11 (4) A cannabis store, cultivator, or products manufacturer may
- 12 <u>transport and distribute its own cannabis without obtaining a transport</u>
- 13 <u>license</u>.
- 14 Sec. 167. (1) Except as provided in subsections (2) and (3) of this
- 15 <u>section</u>, the following employees or agents of a licensee shall possess an
- 16 employee authorization:
- 17 <u>(a) Any natural person who possesses, cultivates, manufactures,</u>
- 18 <u>tests</u>, <u>dispenses</u>, <u>sells</u>, <u>transports</u>, <u>or delivers cannabis as permitted by</u>
- 19 privileges of a license;
- 20 (b) Any natural person who has access to the inventory tracking
- 21 <u>system or point-of-sale system of a licensee; and</u>
- 22 (c) Any natural person with unescorted access to a limited access
- 23 area.
- 24 (2) The person or persons who signed a license application as an
- 25 applicant or applicants are not required to obtain a separate employment
- 26 <u>authorization from the commission when working in or managing the</u>
- 27 <u>licensed premises that was the subject of the approved license</u>
- 28 application.
- 29 <u>(3) This section does not apply to independent contractors or other</u>
- 30 persons providing services that are unrelated to the cultivation,
- 31 processing, testing, distribution, or sale of cannabis, such as plumbers,

1 carpenters, electricians, painters, other trades people, accountants, and

- 2 <u>attorneys</u>. The commission may by rule and regulation set forth other
- 3 similar positions and types of work that do not require employment
- 4 <u>authorization and rules and procedures for escorting such non-employees</u>
- 5 into limited access areas.
- 6 (4) For purposes of this section, escorted and limited access area
- 7 have the same meaning as in section 131 of this act.
- 8 Sec. 168. (1) An application for issuance of an employment
- 9 authorization shall be in the form and manner required by the commission,
- 10 <u>shall be accompanied by a nonrefundable fee of one hundred dollars, and</u>
- 11 <u>shall be verified by oath or affirmation of the applicant.</u>
- 12 (2) An application for issuance of an employment authorization shall
- 13 <u>include:</u>
- 14 (a) The name and address of the applicant and how long the applicant
- 15 has resided in Nebraska;
- 16 (b) A statement that the applicant meets the requirements of section
- 17 169 of this act; and
- 18 <u>(c) Such other information as the commission may from time to time</u>
- 19 <u>direct.</u>
- 20 (3)(a) An applicant for initial issuance shall also submit two
- 21 legible sets of fingerprints to be furnished to the Federal Bureau of
- 22 Investigation through the Nebraska State Patrol for a national criminal
- 23 <u>history record check and the fee for such record check payable to the</u>
- 24 patrol. The applicant shall authorize release of the national criminal
- 25 <u>history record check to the commission.</u>
- 26 (b) The commission may require an applicant for renewal to comply
- 27 with subdivision (3)(a) of this section when there is a demonstrated
- 28 <u>investigative need.</u>
- 29 (4) If any false statement is made in any part of an application,
- 30 the applicant shall be deemed guilty of perjury, and upon conviction
- 31 thereof the authorization shall be denied or revoked and the applicant

- 1 subjected to the penalties set forth in section 28-915.
- 2 Sec. 169. (1) In order to receive an employment authorization, a
- 3 person shall:
- 4 (a) Be a Nebraska resident and legally able to work in Nebraska;
- 5 (b) Be at least twenty-one years of age;
- 6 (c) Not have been convicted of or pleaded guilty or nolo contendere
- 7 to a disqualifying offense;
- 8 (d) Not be employed by the commission or the Department of Revenue;
- 9 (e) Not be a peace officer, employee of a jail or the Department of
- 10 Correctional Services, or an official or employee of a local governing
- 11 <u>body;</u>
- (f) Not be a related person with respect to any person employed by
- 13 the commission; and
- 14 (g) Not live in the same dwelling as any person employed by the
- 15 commission.
- 16 (2) For purposes of this section, related person means a spouse,
- 17 child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, sibling,
- 18 stepsibling, half-sibling, aunt, uncle, niece, or nephew, or spouse of
- 19 any thereof, of the individual or of the individual's spouse.
- 20 Sec. 170. <u>The commission shall approve an application for an</u>
- 21 employment authorization if the applicant meets the requirements of
- 22 section 169 of this act and submits an application and fee in conformance
- 23 with section 168 of this act. An employment authorization is valid for
- 24 two years from the date of issuance.
- 25 Sec. 171. A person may apply for the renewal of an employment
- 26 authorization by submitting an application to the commission not earlier
- 27 <u>than thirty days prior to the date of expiration. The application shall</u>
- 28 <u>be in a form and submitted in a manner as prescribed by the commission</u>
- 29 <u>and accompanied by a nonrefundable fee of seventy-five dollars.</u>
- 30 Sec. 172. (1) The employment authorization of any person who
- 31 violates the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act,

1 any rule or regulation adopted or promulgated thereunder, or an ordinance

- 2 <u>regulating cannabis may be suspended or revoked or subject to such other</u>
- 3 sanction as the commission deems appropriate under section 119 of this
- 4 act, except that any civil penalty issued shall not exceed one thousand
- 5 dollars.
- 6 (2) A denial of issuance or renewal, suspension, revocation, or
- 7 imposition of a sanction against an employment authorization may be
- 8 <u>appealed in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act.</u>
- 9 Sec. 173. (1) For purposes of this section:
- 10 (a) Approved training program means a training program offered by a
- 11 provider and approved by the commission as provided in this section;
- 12 (b) Licensee or store means a cannabis store;
- 13 (c) Mandatory participants means the employees, managers, owners,
- 14 and other persons associated with a licensee that are required by the
- 15 commission to take part in an approved training program; and
- 16 <u>(d) Provider means a person providing training to stores and their</u>
- 17 managers and employees.
- 18 (2) On or before January 1, 2026, the commission shall by rule and
- 19 regulation determine which employees of which licensees are mandatory
- 20 participants and develop standards for approved training programs. At a
- 21 minimum, a program shall include two hours of instruction in a classroom
- 22 <u>setting and shall include:</u>
- 23 (a) Program standards that specify, at a minimum, who must attend,
- 24 the time frame for new staff to attend, recertification requirements,
- 25 recordkeeping, testing and assessment protocols, and effectiveness
- 26 evaluations; and
- 27 (b) A core curriculum of pertinent statutory and regulatory
- 28 provisions which includes, but need not be limited to, information
- 29 <u>regarding:</u>
- 30 (i) Licensure, employment authorization, age requirements, registry
- 31 <u>verification documents, maintenance of records, privacy issues, and</u>

- 1 unlawful acts;
- 2 (ii) Civil and criminal liability and administrative sanctions;
- 3 (iii) Statutory and regulatory requirements for employees and
- 4 licensees;
- 5 (iv) Acceptable forms of identification documents;
- 6 <u>(v) Local ordinances; and</u>
- 7 (vi) Information on serving size, THC and cannabinoid potency, and
- 8 <u>impairment.</u>
- 9 (3) In developing standards under subsection (2) of this section,
- 10 the commission may consider input nationally from other state agencies,
- 11 <u>local governing bodies, and the cannabis industry.</u>
- 12 (4)(a) A provider may apply to the commission for approval of a
- 13 <u>training program by submitting an application in a form and manner</u>
- 14 prescribed by the commission together with an eight-hundred-dollar fee.
- 15 (b) If the commission approves a provider's training program, the
- 16 <u>commission shall issue a certificate to the provider. The certificate</u>
- 17 shall be valid for two years and may be renewed by filing a form
- 18 prescribed by the commission and payment of a one-hundred-dollar fee.
- 19 <u>(c) A provider of an approved training program shall maintain its</u>
- 20 training records at its principal place of business for at least three
- 21 years. The provider shall make the records available for inspection by
- 22 the commission during normal business hours.
- 23 <u>(5) The commission may revoke a provider's certification for failure</u>
- 24 to meet the standards set forth in this section.
- 25 (6)(a) A licensee may receive a responsible vendor designation from
- 26 a program provider after successfully completing an approved training
- 27 <u>program. A responsible vendor designation is valid for two years from the</u>
- 28 date of issuance.
- 29 <u>(b) Successful completion of an approved training program is</u>
- 30 <u>achieved when the program has been attended by and, as determined by the</u>
- 31 program provider, satisfactorily completed by all mandatory participants.

LB71 2024

- 1 (c) In order to maintain the responsible vendor designation, the
- 2 <u>licensee must have each new employee or person who is a mandatory</u>
- 3 participant attend and satisfactorily complete an approved training
- 4 program within ninety days of hire. A licensee shall maintain
- 5 documentation of completion of the program by all mandatory participants.
- 6 (7) A licensee who receives a responsible vendor designation shall
- 7 maintain information on all mandatory participants who have been trained
- 8 in an approved training program. The information includes the date,
- 9 place, time, and duration of training and a list of persons attending
- 10 each specific training program.
- 11 <u>(8) If the commission or a local governing body initiates an</u>
- 12 administrative action against a licensee who holds a responsible vendor
- 13 <u>designation</u>, the commission or local governing body shall consider the
- 14 <u>designation as a mitigating factor when imposing sanctions or penalties</u>
- 15 on the licensee.
- 16 Sec. 174. (1) The Cannabis Advisory Committee is established.
- 17 (2) The committee shall provide valuable input to commission's
- 18 development of regulations and standards through its comprehensive
- 19 representation and each individual member's unique perspective on
- 20 consumer, community, and market issues. In addition, the committee will
- 21 provide an important venue for commission to hold robust public
- 22 discussions that support the development of an innovative regulatory
- 23 framework that benefits all Nebraskans and results in a safe,
- 24 sustainable, and equitable cannabis market.
- 25 Sec. 175. (1) The Cannabis Advisory Committee shall consist of
- 26 <u>eleven members. On or before January 15, 2025, the Governor shall appoint</u>
- 27 the members. Such appointment shall be subject to approval by a majority
- 28 of the members of the Legislature. The committee shall have at least five
- 29 members appointed from disproportionately affected areas and at least one
- 30 <u>member appointed from each congressional district. The commission shall</u>
- 31 also include:

- 1 (a) At least one member that is a public health expert;
- 2 (b) At least one member that is a cannabis industry representative;
- 3 (c) At least one member that is a cannabis consumer;
- 4 (d) At least one member that is a medical cannabis patient; and
- 5 <u>(e) At least two members that are attorneys.</u>
- 6 (2) For the initial appointments to the committee, the Governor
- 7 shall stagger the members' terms so that four members serve for terms of
- 8 five years, two members for terms of four years, two members for terms of
- 9 three years, and one member for a term of two years. Appointments made
- 10 for the succeeding members shall be for terms of five years.
- 11 (3) The term of office of each member of the committee shall expire
- 12 <u>on September 1 of the appropriate year. If a vacancy occurs prior to the</u>
- 13 expiration of a term, the Governor shall appoint a successor with similar
- 14 qualifications for the remainder of the unexpired term.
- 15 (4) No member of the committee shall serve more than two
- 16 consecutive, full terms.
- 17 (5) If the Legislature is not in session when an appointment is made
- 18 by the Governor, the member shall take office and act as a recess
- 19 <u>appointee until the Legislature convenes.</u>
- 20 (6) No person shall be appointed as a member of the committee who is
- 21 not a citizen of the United States and who has not resided within the
- 22 State of Nebraska successively for two years next preceding the date of
- 23 <u>appointment</u>.
- 24 Sec. 176. The members of the Cannabis Advisory Committee shall be
- 25 reimbursed for the expenses incurred in the performance of their duties
- 26 as provided in sections 81-1174 to 81-1177.
- 27 Sec. 177. <u>(1) Within thirty days after the initial appointment and</u>
- 28 in the last calendar quarter of each subsequent year, the members of the
- 29 <u>Cannabis Advisory Committee shall meet and elect a chairperson of the</u>
- 30 committee from the appointed members and such other officers, including a
- 31 vice-chairperson and a secretary, as the committee deems necessary. In

LB71 2024

- 1 case of the death, resignation, or other permanent absence of the
- 2 chairperson of the committee, the vice-chairperson shall assume the
- 3 office of chairperson and the members of the committee at the next
- 4 regular meeting of the committee, or at a special meeting of the
- 5 committee pursuant to a call signed by at least seven of the remaining
- 6 members of which all remaining members shall have at least three days'
- 7 notice, shall elect a new chairperson of the committee from the appointed
- 8 members and such other new officers as the committee deems necessary.
- 9 (2) The committee shall meet at least once each quarter and at such
- 10 other times as it deems necessary. Special meetings may be held upon the
- 11 <u>call of the chairperson or pursuant to a call signed by at least seven of</u>
- 12 <u>the other members of which the chairperson and the other members of the</u>
- 13 <u>committee shall have at least three days' notice. The regular meetings</u>
- 14 shall be held in suitable offices to be provided in the state office
- 15 <u>building described in section 81-1108.37 or elsewhere. A majority of the</u>
- 16 members of the committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of
- 17 business. Every act of a majority of the members of the committee shall
- 18 <u>be deemed to be the act of the committee</u>. The meetings shall be open to
- 19 the public. The minutes of the meetings shall show the action of the
- 20 <u>committee on matters presented and shall be open to public inspection.</u>
- 21 Sec. 178. (1) The Cannabis Advisory Committee shall advise the
- 22 commission regarding:
- (a) Rules and regulations for the regulation of cannabis;
- 24 (b) The policies of the commission as they relate to cannabis;
- 25 (c) Emerging challenges in the regulation of cannabis; and
- 26 <u>(d) Recommendations for legislative changes regarding regulation of</u>
- 27 <u>cannabis</u>.
- 28 (2) On or before January 1, 2027, the committee shall determine
- 29 whether additional categories of licenses should be issued, including,
- 30 but not limited to, licenses for on-site consumption and for delivery.
- 31 The committee shall make its findings and recommendations available to

1 the commission, including any proposals for legislation to create such

- 2 <u>licensure categories.</u>
- 3 Sec. 179. The commission shall keep a record of all proceedings,
- 4 transactions, communications, and official acts of the Cannabis Advisory
- 5 Committee. The commission may appoint or employ such clerks and other
- 6 employees as may be necessary to carry out the Nebraska Cannabis
- 7 Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act or to perform the duties and
- 8 <u>exercise the powers conferred by law upon the committee.</u>
- 9 Sec. 180. The commission shall conduct a public awareness campaign
- 10 to inform eligible individuals about applying for licenses under the
- 11 <u>Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act. The campaign</u>
- 12 <u>shall focus on reaching individuals in disproportionately impacted areas.</u>
- 13 Such campaign may be conducted through media, social media, community
- 14 meetings, and publications.
- 15 Sec. 181. The commission shall conduct workshops for applicants and
- 16 licensees on topics including business planning, legal compliance,
- 17 application preparation, financial management, and collaboration with
- 18 <u>investors</u>. The commission shall conduct at least one workshop each
- 19 <u>calendar quarter in each congressional district.</u>
- 20 Sec. 182. (1) The commission shall establish a business development
- 21 grant program to provide grants to applicants for licensure and for
- 22 licensees for licensing and business startup costs for licensed premises
- 23 to be located in disproportionately impacted areas or operated by social
- 24 <u>equity applicants.</u>
- 25 (2) A person may apply for a grant by submitting an application to
- 26 the commission in a form and manner prescribed by the commission.
- 27 <u>(3) The commission shall develop eligibility criteria for grants</u>
- 28 under this section.
- 29 (4) For any grant recipient under this section, the commission may
- 30 <u>waive all or any part of any licensing fees under the Nebraska Cannabis</u>
- 31 Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act.

1 Sec. 183. (1) The commission shall establish a grant program to

- 2 provide grants to entities which operate programs addressing prisoner re-
- 3 entry and rehabilitation, restorative justice, and drug intervention in
- 4 disproportionately impacted areas and economic redevelopment areas.
- 5 (2) A person may apply for a grant by submitting an application to
- 6 the commission in a form and manner prescribed by the commission.
- 7 (3) The commission shall develop eligibility criteria for grants
- 8 under this section.
- 9 (4) For purposes of this section, economic redevelopment area means
- 10 an area designated by the state or a local government for economic
- 11 <u>revitalization and development.</u>
- 12 Sec. 184. (1) The commission shall establish a grant program to
- 13 provide grants to entities which operate programs addressing education,
- 14 youth outreach, and health in disproportionately impacted areas and
- 15 <u>economic redevelopment areas.</u>
- 16 (2) A person may apply for a grant by submitting an application to
- 17 the commission in a form and manner prescribed by the commission.
- 18 (3) The commission shall develop eliqibility criteria for grants
- 19 under this section.
- 20 (4) For purposes of this section, economic redevelopment area means
- 21 an area designated by the state or a local government for economic
- 22 revitalization and development.
- 23 Sec. 185. (1) The commission, in consultation with the Department
- 24 of Agriculture, shall develop a permitting system to allow pesticide
- 25 manufacturers to obtain limited quantities of cannabis in order to
- 26 <u>conduct research to establish safe and effective protocols for the use of</u>
- 27 <u>pesticides on cannabis. To apply, a pesticide manufacturer shall submit a</u>
- 28 <u>fee of five hundred dollars to the commission with an application, on a</u>
- 29 form and in a manner prescribed by the commission. If the commission
- 30 grants the application it shall enter into an agreement with the
- 31 pesticide manufacturer, setting forth the terms and conditions under

1 which the pesticide manufacturer may obtain, use, and dispose of

- 2 cannabis. The permit shall be renewable annually for a fee of one hundred
- 3 dollars, on such terms and conditions as the commission may prescribe.
- 4 (2) The commission may revoke a permit granted under this section
- 5 for any violation of the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue
- 6 Allocation Act or the rules and regulations adopted and promulgated
- 7 thereunder. A revocation may be appealed to the commission and such
- 8 appeal shall be subject to the Administrative Procedure Act.
- 9 (3) A pesticide manufacturer acting under a permit issued pursuant
- 10 to this section shall:
- 11 (a) Conduct such research within Nebraska;
- 12 (b) Only possess at any time the quantity of cannabis authorized by
- 13 <u>the commission;</u>
- 14 (c) Only use such cannabis for the research purposes authorized
- 15 pursuant to this section and its agreement with the commission;
- (d) Only permit persons twenty-one years of age or older to possess
- 17 or handle cannabis;
- 18 (e) Dispose of cannabis in accordance with the commission's rules
- 19 and regulations; and
- 20 (f) Not apply pesticides for research purposes on any licensed
- 21 premises.
- 22 Sec. 186. (1) The Cannabis Control Fund is created. The fund shall
- 23 consist of all fees, gifts, grants, and other money, excluding fines and
- 24 civil penalties, received or collected by the commission under the
- 25 Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act.
- 26 (2) The commission shall use the fund for the administration and
- 27 <u>enforcement of the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation</u>
- 28 Act. The fund may be used to cover any such administrative or enforcement
- 29 <u>costs, including, but not limited to, salary and benefits, expenses</u>
- 30 incurred by the commission in producing or distributing the forms,
- 31 materials, and other documentation required by the act, costs of

1 equipment needed to enforce the act, and defraying costs associated with

- 2 electronic regulatory transactions, industry education events, and
- 3 <u>enforcement training.</u>
- 4 (3) Transfers may be made from the Cannabis Control Fund to the
- 5 <u>General Fund at the direction of the Legislature.</u>
- 6 (4) Any money in the Cannabis Control Fund available for investment
- 7 shall be invested by the state investment officer pursuant to the
- 8 Nebraska Capital Expansion Act and the Nebraska State Funds Investment
- 9 Act.
- 10 Sec. 187. For purposes of sections 187 to 192 of this act:
- 11 (1) Affiliated means licensees that are owned or controlled by the
- 12 same or related interests;
- 13 (2) Average market rate means the average price, as determined by
- 14 the commission on a quarterly basis, of all unprocessed cannabis that is
- 15 sold or transferred from cultivators in the state to products
- 16 manufacturers or cannabis stores, less taxes paid on the sales or
- 17 transfers. An average market rate may be based on the purchaser or
- 18 <u>transferee of unprocessed cannabis or on the nature of the unprocessed</u>
- 19 cannabis that is sold or transferred. The average market rate shall
- 20 <u>include one or more rates that cover unprocessed cannabis that is</u>
- 21 allocated to extractions, and the initial rates for these product types
- 22 must be lower than the rate for unprocessed cannabis that is allocated
- 23 for direct sale to consumers;
- 24 (3) Consumer means an individual twenty-one years of age or older
- 25 who purchases cannabis for personal use by individuals twenty-one years
- 26 of age or older but not for resale to others;
- 27 (4) Contract price means the invoice price charged by a cultivator
- 28 to each licensed purchaser for each sale or transfer of unprocessed
- 29 cannabis, exclusive of any tax that is included in the written invoice
- 30 price, and exclusive of any discount or other reduction. In the case of
- 31 multiple invoices reflecting multiple prices for the same transaction,

- 1 contract price is the highest such price;
- 2 (5) Excise tax means the tax imposed by section 188 of this act;
- 3 (6) Related interests includes individuals who are related by blood
- 4 or marriage or entities that are directly or indirectly controlled by an
- 5 <u>entity or individual or related individuals;</u>
- 6 (7) Sale means any exchange or barter, in any manner or by any means
- 7 whatsoever, for consideration; and
- 8 <u>(8) Unprocessed cannabis means cannabis at the time of the first</u>
- 9 <u>transfer or sale from a cultivator to a products manufacturer, a cannabis</u>
- 10 store, or an unaffiliated cultivator.
- 11 Sec. 188. (1) There is levied and shall be collected an excise tax
- on the first sale or transfer of unprocessed cannabis by a cultivator to
- 13 <u>a products manufacturer, a cannabis store, or an unaffiliated cultivator.</u>
- 14 The tax shall be at a rate of sixteen percent of:
- 15 (a) The average market rate of the unprocessed cannabis if the
- 16 transaction is between affiliated licensees; or
- 17 (b) The contract price for unprocessed cannabis if the transaction
- 18 is between unaffiliated licensees.
- 19 (2) The excise tax imposed by this section shall be in addition to
- 20 <u>all other occupation or privilege taxes imposed by this state or by any</u>
- 21 political subdivision of the state, subject to section 193 of this act.
- Sec. 189. (1) Every cultivator shall keep at each licensed premises
- 23 complete and accurate electronic records for that licensed premises,
- 24 including itemized invoices of all cannabis cultivated, held, shipped, or
- 25 otherwise transported or sold to any other licensee.
- 26 (2) The records required by subsection (1) of this section shall
- 27 <u>include the names and addresses of licensees to which unprocessed</u>
- 28 cannabis is sold or transferred, the inventory of all unprocessed
- 29 <u>cannabis on hand, and other pertinent papers and documents relating to</u>
- 30 the sale or transfer of unprocessed cannabis.
- 31 (3) A cultivator shall keep itemized invoices of all unprocessed

1 cannabis transferred to cannabis stores owned or controlled by the owners

- 2 <u>of the cultivator.</u>
- 3 (4) Every cannabis store shall keep at its place of business
- 4 complete and accurate records to show that all cannabis received by the
- 5 <u>cannabis</u> store was purchased from a cultivator or a products
- 6 manufacturer. The cannabis store shall provide a copy of such records to
- 7 <u>the commission if so requested. The commission may establish the</u>
- 8 <u>acceptable form of such records.</u>
- 9 Sec. 190. (1) Every cultivator shall file a return with the
- 10 commission by the twentieth day of the month following the month reported
- 11 and with the report shall remit the amount of excise tax due.
- 12 (2) The return, which shall be upon forms prescribed and furnished
- 13 by the commission, shall contain, among other things, the total amount of
- 14 unprocessed cannabis sold or transferred during the preceding month and
- 15 the amount of tax due thereon.
- 16 (3) The commission may require cultivators to file tax returns
- 17 electronically and to remit payments due by electronic funds transfers.
- 18 Sec. 191. (1) A products manufacturer or cannabis store shall not
- 19 accept any cannabis from a cultivator unless the manufacturer or store is
- 20 provided with evidence that the excise tax was paid.
- 21 (2) A cultivator shall not accept any cannabis from an unaffiliated
- 22 cultivator unless provided with evidence that the excise tax was paid.
- 23 (3) A cultivator shall, prior to delivery of any cannabis to a
- 24 products manufacturer, a cannabis store, or an unaffiliated cultivator,
- 25 provide evidence that any applicable excise tax on the cannabis was paid.
- 26 Sec. 192. (1) The commission shall collect the excise tax and shall
- 27 account for and remit to the State Treasurer at least once each month all
- 28 <u>money collected pursuant to such tax for credit to the Cannabis Control</u>
- 29 <u>Fund</u>.
- 30 (2) After deducting amounts necessary for the commission to
- 31 administer and enforce the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue

1 Allocation Act, the State Treasurer shall credit the remaining revenue

- 2 <u>collected from the excise tax as follows:</u>
- 3 (a) Fifty percent of the remainder shall be transferred to the
- 4 Property Tax Credit Cash Fund;
- 5 (b) Forty percent of the remainder shall be transferred to the
- 6 Education Future Fund;
- 7 (c) Five percent of the remainder shall be used by the commission
- 8 <u>for grants for business development in disproportionately impacted areas</u>
- 9 and for social equity applicants under section 182 of this act;
- 10 (d) Two percent of the remainder shall be used by the commission for
- 11 grants for prisoner re-entry and rehabilitation, restorative justice, and
- 12 <u>drug intervention in disproportionately impacted areas and economic</u>
- 13 <u>recovery areas under section 183 of this act;</u>
- 14 (e) Two percent of the remainder shall be used by the commission for
- 15 grants for education, youth outreach, and health in disproportionately
- 16 impacted areas and economic recovery areas under section 184 of this act;
- 17 and
- 18 (f) One percent of the remainder shall be used by the commission for
- 19 <u>other outreach programs</u>.
- Sec. 193. No city, village, county, or other political subdivision
- 21 <u>shall impose an occupation tax on a licensee which annually exceeds two</u>
- 22 times the amount of the initial license fee required to be paid to the
- 23 <u>commission by such licensee under section 99 of this act.</u>
- Sec. 194. Section 28-401, Revised Statutes Cumulative Supplement,
- 25 2022, as amended by Laws 2024, LB262, section 21, is amended to read:
- 26 28-401 As used in the Uniform Controlled Substances Act, unless the
- 27 context otherwise requires:
- 28 (1) Administer means to directly apply a controlled substance by
- 29 injection, inhalation, ingestion, or any other means to the body of a
- 30 patient or research subject;
- 31 (2) Agent means an authorized person who acts on behalf of or at the

- 1 direction of another person but does not include a common or contract
- 2 carrier, public warehouse keeper, or employee of a carrier or warehouse
- 3 keeper;
- 4 (3) Administration means the Drug Enforcement Administration of the
- 5 United States Department of Justice;
- 6 (4) Cannabis has the same meaning as in section 3 of this act;
- 7 (5) (4) Controlled substance means a drug, biological, substance, or
- 8 immediate precursor in Schedules I through V of section 28-405.
- 9 Controlled substance does not include distilled spirits, wine, malt
- 10 beverages, tobacco, hemp, or any nonnarcotic substance if such substance
- 11 may, under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 U.S.C. 301 et
- 12 seq., as such act existed on January 1, 2014, and the law of this state,
- 13 be lawfully sold over the counter without a prescription;
- 14 (6) (5) Counterfeit substance means a controlled substance which, or
- 15 the container or labeling of which, without authorization, bears the
- 16 trademark, trade name, or other identifying mark, imprint, number, or
- 17 device, or any likeness thereof, of a manufacturer, distributor, or
- 18 dispenser other than the person or persons who in fact manufactured,
- 19 distributed, or dispensed such substance and which thereby falsely
- 20 purports or is represented to be the product of, or to have been
- 21 distributed by, such other manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser;
- 22 (7) (6) Department means the Department of Health and Human
- 23 Services;
- 24 (8) (7) Division of Drug Control means the personnel of the Nebraska
- 25 State Patrol who are assigned to enforce the Uniform Controlled
- 26 Substances Act;
- 27 (9) Dispense means to deliver a controlled substance to an
- 28 ultimate user or a research subject pursuant to a medical order issued by
- 29 a practitioner authorized to prescribe, including the packaging,
- 30 labeling, or compounding necessary to prepare the controlled substance
- 31 for such delivery;

1 (10) (9) Distribute means to deliver other than by administering or

- 2 dispensing a controlled substance;
- (11) (10) Prescribe means to issue a medical order;
- 4 (12) (11) Drug means (a) articles recognized in the official United
- 5 States Pharmacopoeia, official Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia of the United
- 6 States, official National Formulary, or any supplement to any of them,
- 7 (b) substances intended for use in the diagnosis, cure, mitigation,
- 8 treatment, or prevention of disease in human beings or animals, and (c)
- 9 substances intended for use as a component of any article specified in
- 10 subdivision (a) or (b) of this subdivision, but does not include devices
- or their components, parts, or accessories;
- 12 (13) (12) Deliver or delivery means the actual, constructive, or
- 13 attempted transfer from one person to another of a controlled substance,
- 14 whether or not there is an agency relationship;
- 15 (14) (13) Hemp has the same meaning as in section 2-503;
- 16 (14)(a) Marijuana means all parts of the plant of the genus
- 17 cannabis, whether growing or not, the seeds thereof, and every compound,
- 18 manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of such plant or
- 19 its seeds.
- 20 (b) Marijuana does not include the mature stalks of such plant,
- 21 hashish, tetrahydrocannabinols extracted or isolated from the plant,
- 22 fiber produced from such stalks, oil or cake made from the seeds of such
- 23 plant, any other compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or
- 24 preparation of such mature stalks, the sterilized seed of such plant
- 25 which is incapable of germination, or cannabidiol contained in a drug
- 26 product approved by the federal Food and Drug Administration.
- 27 (c) Marijuana does not include hemp.
- 28 (d) When the weight of marijuana is referred to in the Uniform
- 29 Controlled Substances Act, it means its weight at or about the time it is
- 30 seized or otherwise comes into the possession of law enforcement
- 31 authorities, whether cured or uncured at that time;

31

- 1 (15) Manufacture means the production, preparation, propagation, conversion, or processing of a controlled substance, either directly or 2 3 extraction from substances indirectly, by of natural 4 independently by means of chemical synthesis, or by a combination of 5 extraction and chemical synthesis, and includes any packaging or repackaging of the substance or labeling or relabeling of its container. 6 7 Manufacture does not include the preparation or compounding of a controlled substance by an individual for his or her own use, except for 8 9 the preparation or compounding of components or ingredients used for or intended to be used for the manufacture of methamphetamine, or the 10 11 preparation, compounding, conversion, packaging, or labeling of a controlled substance: (a) By a practitioner as an incident to his or her 12 13 prescribing, administering, or dispensing of a controlled substance in 14 the course of his or her professional practice; or (b) by a practitioner, or by his or her authorized agent under his or her supervision, for the 15 purpose of, or as an incident to, research, teaching, or chemical 16 17 analysis and not for sale;
- (16) Narcotic drug means any of the following, whether produced 18 19 directly or indirectly by extraction from substances of vegetable origin, independently by means of chemical synthesis, or by a combination of 20 extraction and chemical synthesis: (a) Opium, opium poppy and poppy 21 straw, coca leaves, and opiates; (b) a compound, manufacture, salt, 22 23 derivative, or preparation of opium, coca leaves, or opiates; or (c) a 24 substance and any compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, or preparation 25 thereof which is chemically equivalent to or identical with any of the substances referred to in subdivisions (a) and (b) of this subdivision, 26 except that the words narcotic drug as used in the Uniform Controlled 27 28 Substances Act does not include decocainized coca leaves or extracts of 29 coca leaves, which extracts do not contain cocaine or ecgonine, or isoquinoline alkaloids of opium; 30
 - (17) Opiate means any substance having an addiction-forming or

- 1 addiction-sustaining liability similar to morphine or being capable of
- 2 conversion into a drug having such addiction-forming or addiction-
- 3 sustaining liability. Opiate does not include the dextrorotatory isomer
- 4 of 3-methoxy-n methylmorphinan and its salts. Opiate includes its racemic
- 5 and levorotatory forms;
- 6 (18) Opium poppy means the plant of the species Papaver somniferum
- 7 L., except the seeds thereof;
- 8 (19) Poppy straw means all parts, except the seeds, of the opium
- 9 poppy after mowing;
- 10 (20) Person means any corporation, association, partnership, limited
- 11 liability company, or one or more persons;
- 12 (21) Practitioner means a physician, a physician assistant, a
- 13 dentist, a veterinarian, a pharmacist, a podiatrist, an optometrist, a
- 14 certified nurse midwife, a certified registered nurse anesthetist, a
- 15 nurse practitioner, a scientific investigator, a pharmacy, a hospital, or
- 16 any other person licensed, registered, or otherwise permitted to
- 17 distribute, dispense, prescribe, conduct research with respect to, or
- 18 administer a controlled substance in the course of practice or research
- 19 in this state, including an emergency medical service as defined in
- 20 section 38-1207;
- 21 (22) Production includes the manufacture, planting, cultivation, or
- 22 harvesting of a controlled substance;
- 23 (23) Immediate precursor means a substance which is the principal
- 24 compound commonly used or produced primarily for use and which is an
- 25 immediate chemical intermediary used or likely to be used in the
- 26 manufacture of a controlled substance, the control of which is necessary
- 27 to prevent, curtail, or limit such manufacture;
- 28 (24) State means the State of Nebraska;
- 29 (25) Ultimate user means a person who lawfully possesses a
- 30 controlled substance for his or her own use, for the use of a member of
- 31 his or her household, or for administration to an animal owned by him or

- 1 her or by a member of his or her household;
- 2 (26) Hospital has the same meaning as in section 71-419;
- 3 (27) Cooperating individual means any person, other than a
- 4 commissioned law enforcement officer, who acts on behalf of, at the
- 5 request of, or as agent for a law enforcement agency for the purpose of
- 6 gathering or obtaining evidence of offenses punishable under the Uniform
- 7 Controlled Substances Act;
- 8 (28)(a) Hashish or concentrated cannabis means (i) the separated
- 9 resin, whether crude or purified, obtained from a plant of the genus
- 10 cannabis or (ii) any material, preparation, mixture, compound, or other
- 11 substance which contains ten percent or more by weight of
- 12 tetrahydrocannabinols.
- 13 (b) When resins extracted from hemp as defined in section 2-503 are
- 14 in the possession of a person as authorized under the Nebraska Hemp
- 15 Farming Act, they are not considered hashish or concentrated cannabis for
- 16 purposes of the Uniform Controlled Substances Act.
- 17 (c) Hashish or concentrated cannabis does not include cannabidiol
- 18 contained in a drug product approved by the federal Food and Drug
- 19 Administration;
- 20 <u>(28)</u> Exceptionally hazardous drug means (a) a narcotic drug,
- 21 (b) thiophene analog of phencyclidine, (c) phencyclidine, (d)
- 22 amobarbital, (e) secobarbital, (f) pentobarbital, (g) amphetamine, or (h)
- 23 methamphetamine;
- 24 (29) (30) Imitation controlled substance means a substance which is
- 25 not a controlled substance or controlled substance analogue but which, by
- 26 way of express or implied representations and consideration of other
- 27 relevant factors including those specified in section 28-445, would lead
- 28 a reasonable person to believe the substance is a controlled substance or
- 29 controlled substance analogue. A placebo or registered investigational
- 30 drug manufactured, distributed, possessed, or delivered in the ordinary
- 31 course of practice or research by a health care professional shall not be

deemed to be an imitation controlled substance;

2 (30)(a) (31)(a) Controlled substance analogue means a substance (i) the chemical structure of which is substantially similar to the chemical 3 4 structure of a Schedule I or Schedule II controlled substance as provided 5 in section 28-405 or (ii) which has a stimulant, depressant, analgesic, hallucinogenic effect on the central nervous system that is 6 7 substantially similar to or greater than the stimulant, depressant, analgesic, or hallucinogenic effect on the central nervous system of a 8 9 Schedule I or Schedule II controlled substance as provided in section 28-405. A controlled substance analogue shall, to the extent intended for 10 human consumption, be treated as a controlled substance under Schedule I 11 of section 28-405 for purposes of the Uniform Controlled Substances Act; 12 13 and

(b) Controlled substance analogue does not include (i) a controlled 14 substance, (ii) any substance generally recognized as safe and effective 15 16 within the meaning of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 U.S.C. 17 301 et seq., as such act existed on January 1, 2014, (iii) any substance for which there is an approved new drug application, or (iv) with respect 18 to a particular person, any substance if an exemption is in effect for 19 investigational use for that person, under section 505 of the Federal 20 Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 U.S.C. 355, as such section existed on 21 22 January 1, 2014, to the extent conduct with respect to such substance is 23 pursuant to such exemption;

24 (31) (32) Anabolic steroid means any drug or hormonal substance, chemically and pharmacologically related to testosterone (other than 25 estrogens, progestins, and corticosteroids), that promotes muscle growth 26 and includes any controlled substance in Schedule III(d) of section 27 28 28-405. Anabolic steroid does not include any anabolic steroid which is expressly intended for administration through implants to cattle or other 29 nonhuman species and has been approved by the Secretary of Health and 30 Human Services for such administration, but if any person prescribes, 31

LB71 2024

- 1 dispenses, or distributes such a steroid for human use, such person shall
- 2 be considered to have prescribed, dispensed, or distributed an anabolic
- 3 steroid within the meaning of this subdivision;
- 4 (32) (33) Chart order means an order for a controlled substance
- 5 issued by a practitioner for a patient who is in the hospital where the
- 6 chart is stored or for a patient receiving detoxification treatment or
- 7 maintenance treatment pursuant to section 28-412. Chart order does not
- 8 include a prescription;
- 9 (33) (34) Medical order means a prescription, a chart order, or an
- order for pharmaceutical care issued by a practitioner;
- 11 (34) (35) Prescription means an order for a controlled substance
- 12 issued by a practitioner. Prescription does not include a chart order;
- 13 <u>(35)</u> (36) Registrant means any person who has a controlled
- 14 substances registration issued by the state or the Drug Enforcement
- 15 Administration of the United States Department of Justice;
- 16 (36) (37) Reverse distributor means a person whose primary function
- 17 is to act as an agent for a pharmacy, wholesaler, manufacturer, or other
- 18 entity by receiving, inventorying, and managing the disposition of
- 19 outdated, expired, or otherwise nonsaleable controlled substances;
- 20 (37) (38) Signature means the name, word, or mark of a person
- 21 written in his or her own hand with the intent to authenticate a writing
- 22 or other form of communication or a digital signature which complies with
- 23 section 86-611 or an electronic signature;
- 24 (38) (39) Facsimile means a copy generated by a system that encodes
- 25 a document or photograph into electrical signals, transmits those signals
- 26 over telecommunications lines, and reconstructs the signals to create an
- 27 exact duplicate of the original document at the receiving end;
- 28 (39) (40) Electronic signature has the definition found in section
- 29 86-621;
- (40) (41) Electronic transmission means transmission of information
- 31 in electronic form. Electronic transmission includes computer-to-computer

- 1 transmission or computer-to-facsimile transmission;
- 2 (41) (42) Long-term care facility means an intermediate care
- 3 facility, an intermediate care facility for persons with developmental
- 4 disabilities, a long-term care hospital, a mental health substance use
- 5 treatment center, a nursing facility, or a skilled nursing facility, as
- 6 such terms are defined in the Health Care Facility Licensure Act;
- 7 (42) (43) Compounding has the same meaning as in section 38-2811;
- 8 (43) (44) Cannabinoid receptor agonist means any chemical compound
- 9 or substance that, according to scientific or medical research, study,
- 10 testing, or analysis, demonstrates the presence of binding activity at
- one or more of the CB1 or CB2 cell membrane receptors located within the
- 12 human body. Cannabinoid receptor agonist does not include <u>(a)</u> cannabidiol
- 13 contained in a drug product approved by the federal Food and Drug
- 14 Administration or (b) cannabis; and
- 15 (44) (45) Lookalike substance means a product or substance, not
- 16 specifically designated as a controlled substance in section 28-405, that
- 17 is either portrayed in such a manner by a person to lead another person
- 18 to reasonably believe that it produces effects on the human body that
- 19 replicate, mimic, or are intended to simulate the effects produced by a
- 20 controlled substance or that possesses one or more of the following
- 21 indicia or characteristics:
- 22 (a) The packaging or labeling of the product or substance suggests
- 23 that the user will achieve euphoria, hallucination, mood enhancement,
- 24 stimulation, or another effect on the human body that replicates or
- 25 mimics those produced by a controlled substance;
- 26 (b) The name or packaging of the product or substance uses images or
- 27 labels suggesting that it is a controlled substance or produces effects
- 28 on the human body that replicate or mimic those produced by a controlled
- 29 substance;
- 30 (c) The product or substance is marketed or advertised for a
- 31 particular use or purpose and the cost of the product or substance is

- 1 disproportionately higher than other products or substances marketed or
- 2 advertised for the same or similar use or purpose;
- 3 (d) The packaging or label on the product or substance contains
- 4 words or markings that state or suggest that the product or substance is
- 5 in compliance with state and federal laws regulating controlled
- 6 substances;
- 7 (e) The owner or person in control of the product or substance uses
- 8 evasive tactics or actions to avoid detection or inspection of the
- 9 product or substance by law enforcement authorities;
- 10 (f) The owner or person in control of the product or substance makes
- 11 a verbal or written statement suggesting or implying that the product or
- 12 substance is a synthetic drug or that consumption of the product or
- 13 substance will replicate or mimic effects on the human body to those
- 14 effects commonly produced through use or consumption of a controlled
- 15 substance;
- 16 (g) The owner or person in control of the product or substance makes
- 17 a verbal or written statement to a prospective customer, buyer, or
- 18 recipient of the product or substance implying that the product or
- 19 substance may be resold for profit; or
- 20 (h) The product or substance contains a chemical or chemical
- 21 compound that does not have a legitimate relationship to the use or
- 22 purpose claimed by the seller, distributor, packer, or manufacturer of
- 23 the product or substance or indicated by the product name, appearing on
- 24 the product's packaging or label or depicted in advertisement of the
- 25 product or substance.
- Sec. 195. Section 28-405, Revised Statutes Supplement, 2023, is
- 27 amended to read:
- 28 28-405 The following are the schedules of controlled substances
- 29 referred to in the Uniform Controlled Substances Act, unless specifically
- 30 contained on the list of exempted products of the Drug Enforcement
- 31 Administration of the United States Department of Justice as the list

```
1
     existed on January 31, 2022:
 2
          Schedule I
 3
          (a) Any of the following opiates, including their isomers, esters,
 4
     ethers,
              salts,
                      and salts of isomers, esters, and ethers,
                                                                          unless
 5
     specifically excepted, whenever the existence of such isomers, esters,
 6
     ethers, and salts is possible within the specific chemical designation:
 7
          (1) Acetylmethadol;
 8
          (2) Allylprodine;
          (3) Alphacetylmethadol, except levo-alphacetylmethadol which is also
9
10
     known as levo-alpha-acetylmethadol, levomethadyl acetate, and LAAM;
11
          (4) Alphameprodine;
12
          (5) Alphamethadol;
13
          (6) Benzethidine;
          (7) Betacetylmethadol;
14
          (8) Betameprodine;
15
16
          (9) Betamethadol;
17
          (10) Betaprodine;
18
          (11) Clonitazene;
19
          (12) Dextromoramide;
          (13) Difenoxin;
20
          (14) Diampromide;
21
22
          (15) Diethylthiambutene;
          (16) Dimenoxadol;
23
24
          (17) Dimepheptanol;
25
          (18) Dimethylthiambutene;
          (19) Dioxaphetyl butyrate;
26
27
          (20) Dipipanone;
28
          (21) Ethylmethylthiambutene;
29
          (22) Etonitazene;
30
          (23) Etoxeridine;
```

31

(24) Furethidine;

```
LB71
                                                                              LB71
2024
                                                                              2024
  1
           (25) Hydroxypethidine;
  2
           (26) Ketobemidone;
  3
           (27) Levomoramide;
  4
           (28) Levophenacylmorphan;
  5
           (29) Morpheridine;
  6
           (30) Noracymethadol;
  7
           (31) Norlevorphanol;
  8
           (32) Normethadone;
  9
           (33) Norpipanone;
 10
           (34) Phenadoxone;
 11
           (35) Phenampromide;
 12
           (36) Phenomorphan;
 13
           (37) Phenoperidine;
 14
           (38) Piritramide;
 15
           (39) Proheptazine;
 16
           (40) Properidine;
 17
           (41) Propiram;
 18
           (42) Racemoramide;
 19
           (43) Trimeperidine;
 20
           (44) Alpha-methylfentanyl, N-(1-(alpha-methyl-beta-phenyl)ethyl-4-
 21
      piperidyl) propionanilide, 1-(1-methyl-2-phenylethyl)-4-(N-propanilido)
 22
      piperidine;
 23
           (45) Tilidine;
 24
           (46) 3-Methylfentanyl, N-(3-methyl-1-(2-phenylethyl)-4-piperidyl)-N-
 25
      phenylpropanamide, its optical and geometric isomers, salts, and salts of
 26
      isomers;
 27
           (47) 1-methyl-4-phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidine (MPPP), its optical
      isomers, salts, and salts of isomers;
 28
 29
           (48)
                  PEPAP,
                            1-(2-phenethyl)-4-phenyl-4-acetoxypiperidine,
                                                                               its
      optical isomers, salts, and salts of isomers;
 30
           (49)
                  Acetyl-alpha-methylfentanyl, N-(1-(1-methyl-2-phenethyl)-4-
 31
```

LB71 **LB71**

2024 2024

- 1 piperidinyl)-N-phenylacetamide, its optical isomers, salts, and salts of
- 2 isomers;
- 3 Alpha-methylthiofentanyl, N-(1-methyl-2-(2-thienyl)ethyl-4-(50)
- piperidinyl)-N-phenylpropanamide, its optical isomers, salts, and salts 4
- 5 of isomers;
- 6 Benzylfentanyl, N-(1-benzyl-4-piperidyl)-N-phenylpropanamide, (51)
- 7 its optical isomers, salts, and salts of isomers;
- 8 Beta-hydroxyfentanyl, N-(1-(2-hydroxy-2-phenethyl)-4-(52)
- piperidinyl)-N-phenylpropanamide, its optical isomers, salts, and salts 9
- 10 of isomers;
- (53) Beta-hydroxy-3-methylfentanyl, (other name: N-(1-(2-hydroxy-2-11
- 12 phenethyl)-3-methyl-4-piperidinyl)-N-phenylpropanamide), its optical and
- geometric isomers, salts, and salts of isomers; 13
- 14 3-methylthiofentanyl, N-(3-methyl-1-(2-thienyl)ethyl-4-(54)
- piperidinyl)-N-phenylpropanamide, its optical and geometric isomers, 15
- salts, and salts of isomers; 16
- 17 (55)N-(1-(2-thienyl)methyl-4-piperidyl)-N-phenylpropanamide
- (thenylfentanyl), its optical isomers, salts, and salts of isomers; 18
- 19 (56)Thiofentanyl, N-phenyl-N-(1-(2-thienyl)ethyl-4-piperidinyl)-
- propanamide, its optical isomers, salts, and salts of isomers; 20
- Para-fluorofentanyl, N-(4-fluorophenyl)-N-(1-(2-phenethyl)-4-21
- 22 piperidinyl)propanamide, its optical isomers, salts, and salts of
- 23 isomers;
- 24 (58)U-47700, 3,4-dichloro-N-[2-(dimethylamino)cyclohexyl]-N-
- 25 methylbenzamide;
- (59) 4-Fluoroisobutyryl Fentanyl; 26
- 27 (60) Acetyl Fentanyl;
- 28 (61) Acyrloylfentanyl;
- 29 (62) AH-7921; 3, 4-dichloro-N-[(1-dimethylamino) cyclohexylmethyl]
- benzamide; 30
- (63) Butyryl fentanyl; 31

```
LB71
                                                                              LB71
2024
                                                                              2024
  1
           (64) Cyclopentyl fentanyl;
  2
           (65) Cyclopropyl fentanyl;
  3
           (66) Furanyl fentanyl;
  4
           (67) Isobutyryl fentanyl;
  5
           (68) Isotonitazene;
  6
           (69) Methoxyacetyl fentanyl;
  7
           (70) MT-45; 1-cyclohexyl-4-(1,2-diphenylethyl) piperazine;
  8
           (71) Tetrahydrofuranyl fentanyl;
  9
           (72) 2-fluorofentanyl; N-(2-fluorophenyl)-N-(1-phenethylpiperidin-4-
 10
      yl) propionamide;
 11
           (73) Ocfentanil;
 12
           (74) Ortho-Fluorofentanyl;
 13
           (75) Para-chloroisobutyryl fentanyl;
 14
           (76) Para-Fluorobutyryl Fentanyl;
 15
           (77) Valeryl fentanyl;
 16
           (78) Phenyl Fentanyl;
 17
           (79) Para-Methylfentanyl;
 18
           (80) Thiofuranyl Fentanyl;
           (81) Beta-methyl Fentanyl;
 19
 20
           (82) Beta'-Phenyl Fentanyl;
 21
           (83) Crotonyl Fentanyl;
 22
           (84) 2'-Fluoro Ortho-Fluorofentanyl;
 23
           (85) 4'-Methyl Acetyl Fentanyl;
 24
           (86) Ortho-Fluorobutyryl Fentanyl;
           (87) Ortho-Methyl Acetylfentanyl;
 25
 26
           (88) Ortho-Methyl Methoxyacetyl Fentanyl;
 27
           (89) Ortho-Fluoroacryl Fentanyl;
 28
           (90) Fentanyl Carbamate;
 29
           (91) Ortho-Fluoroisobutyryl Fentanyl;
 30
           (92) Para-Fluoro Furanyl Fentanyl;
           (93) Para-Methoxybutyryl Fentanyl;
 31
```

1 (94) Brorphine (other name: 1-(1-(4-bromophenyl) ethyl)

- piperidin-4-yl-1,3-dihydro-2H-benzo[D]imidazole-2-one); and
- 3 (95) Fentanyl-related substances, their isomers, esters, ethers,
- 4 salts and salts of isomers, esters, and ethers. Unless specifically
- 5 excepted, listed in another schedule, or specifically named in this
- 6 schedule, this includes any substance that is structurally related to
- 7 fentanyl by one or more of the following modifications:
- 8 (A) Replacement of the phenyl portion of the phenethyl group by any
- 9 monocycle, whether or not further substituted in or on the monocycle;
- 10 (B) Substitution in or on the phenethyl group with alkyl, alkenyl,
- 11 alkoxyl, hydroxyl, halo, haloalkyl, amino, or nitro groups;
- 12 (C) Substitution in or on the piperidine ring with alkyl, alkenyl,
- 13 alkoxyl, ester, ether, hydroxyl, halo, haloalkyl, amino, or nitro groups;
- 14 (D) Replacement of the aniline ring with any aromatic monocycle
- whether or not further substituted in or on the aromatic monocycle; or
- 16 (E) Replacement of the N-propionyl group by another acyl group.
- 17 (b) Any of the following opium derivatives, their salts, isomers,
- 18 and salts of isomers, unless specifically excepted, whenever the
- 19 existence of such salts, isomers, and salts of isomers is possible within
- 20 the specific chemical designation:
- 21 (1) Acetorphine;
- 22 (2) Acetyldihydrocodeine;
- 23 (3) Benzylmorphine;
- 24 (4) Codeine methylbromide;
- 25 (5) Codeine-N-Oxide;
- 26 (6) Cyprenorphine;
- 27 (7) Desomorphine;
- 28 (8) Dihydromorphine;
- 29 (9) Drotebanol;
- 30 (10) Etorphine, except hydrochloride salt;
- 31 (11) Heroin;

- 1 (12) Hydromorphinol;
- 2 (13) Methyldesorphine;
- 3 (14) Methyldihydromorphine;
- 4 (15) Morphine methylbromide;
- 5 (16) Morphine methylsulfonate;
- 6 (17) Morphine-N-Oxide;
- 7 (18) Myrophine;
- 8 (19) Nicocodeine;
- 9 (20) Nicomorphine;
- 10 (21) Normorphine;
- 11 (22) Pholcodine; and
- 12 (23) Thebacon.
- 13 (c) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains
- 14 any quantity of the following hallucinogenic substances, their salts,
- 15 isomers, and salts of isomers, unless specifically excepted, whenever the
- 16 existence of such salts, isomers, and salts of isomers is possible within
- 17 the specific chemical designation, and, for purposes of this subdivision
- only, isomer shall include the optical, position, and geometric isomers:
- 19 (1) Bufotenine. Trade and other names shall include, but are not
- 20 limited to: 3-(beta-Dimethylaminoethyl)-5-hydroxyindole; 3-(2-
- 21 dimethylaminoethyl)-5-indolol; N,N-dimethylserotonin; 5-hydroxy-N,N-
- 22 dimethyltryptamine; and mappine;
- 23 (2) 4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine. Trade and other names shall
- 24 include, but are not limited to: 4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxy-alpha-
- 25 methylphenethylamine; and 4-bromo-2,5-DMA;
- 26 (3) 4-methoxyamphetamine. Trade and other names shall include, but
- 27 are not limited to: 4-methoxy-alpha-methylphenethylamine; and
- 28 paramethoxyamphetamine, PMA;
- 29 (4) 4-methyl-2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine. Trade and other names shall
- 30 include, but are not limited to: 4-methyl-2,5-dimethoxy-alpha-
- 31 methylphenethylamine; DOM; and STP;

1 (5) Para-methoxymethamphetamine. Trade and other names shall

- 2 include, but are not limited to: 1-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-N-methylpropan-2-
- 3 amine, PMMA, and 4-MMA;
- 4 (6) Ibogaine. Trade and other names shall include, but are not
- 5 limited to: 7-Ethyl-6,6beta,7,8,9,10,12,13-octahydro-2-methoxy-6,9-
- 6 methano-5H-pyrido (1',2':1,2) azepino (5,4-b) indole; and Tabernanthe
- 7 iboga;
- 8 (7) Lysergic acid diethylamide;
- 9 (8) Marijuana;
- 10 (8) (9) Mescaline;
- 11 (9) (10) Methoxetamine (MXE);
- 12 (10) (11) Peyote. Peyote shall mean all parts of the plant presently
- 13 classified botanically as Lophophora williamsii Lemaire, whether growing
- 14 or not, the seeds thereof, any extract from any part of such plant, and
- 15 every compound, manufacture, salts, derivative, mixture, or preparation
- 16 of such plant or its seeds or extracts;
- 17 (11) (12) Psilocybin;
- 18 (12) (13) Psilocyn;
- 19 (13) Synthetic tetrahydrocannabinols (14) Tetrahydrocannabinols,
- 20 including, but not limited to, synthetic equivalents of the substances
- 21 contained in the plant or in the resinous extractives of cannabis, sp. or
- 22 synthetic substances, derivatives, and their isomers with similar
- 23 chemical structure and pharmacological activity such as the following:
- 24 Delta 1 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol and their optical isomers,
- 25 excluding dronabinol in a drug product approved by the federal Food and
- 26 Drug Administration; Delta 6 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol and their
- 27 optical isomers; and Delta 3,4 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol and its
- 28 optical isomers. Since nomenclature of these substances is not
- 29 internationally standardized, compounds of these structures shall be
- 30 included regardless of the numerical designation of atomic positions
- 31 covered. Tetrahydrocannabinols does not include (a) cannabidiol contained

1 in a drug product approved by the federal Food and Drug Administration_or

- 2 (b) naturally occurring tetrahydrocannabinols extracted or derived from
- 3 cannabis;
- 4 (14) (15) N-ethyl-3-piperidyl benzilate;
- 5 (15) (16) N-methyl-3-piperidyl benzilate;
- (16) (17) Thiophene analog of phencyclidine. Trade and other names
- 7 shall include, but are not limited to: 1-(1-(2-thienyl)-cyclohexyl)-
- 8 piperidine; 2-thienyl analog of phencyclidine; TPCP; and TCP;
- 9 (18) Hashish or concentrated cannabis;
- 10 (17) Parahexyl. Trade and other names shall include, but are
- not limited to: 3-Hexyl-1-hydroxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-6,6,9-trimethyl-6H-
- 12 dibenzo(b,d)pyran; and Synhexyl;
- 13 (18) (20) Ethylamine analog of phencyclidine. Trade and other names
- 14 shall include, but are not limited to: N-ethyl-1-phenylcyclohexylamine;
- 15 (1-phenylcyclohexyl)ethylamine; N-(1-phenylcyclohexyl)ethylamine;
- 16 cyclohexamine; and PCE;
- 17 (19) (21) Pyrrolidine analog of phencyclidine. Trade and other names
- 18 shall include, but are not limited to: 1-(1-phenylcyclohexyl)-
- 19 pyrrolidine; PCPy; and PHP;
- 20 <u>(20)</u> (22) Alpha-ethyltryptamine. Some trade or other names
- 21 etryptamine; Monase; alpha-ethyl-1H-indole-3-ethanamine; 3-(2-aminobutyl)
- 22 indole; alpha-ET; and AET;
- 23 (21) (23) 2,5-dimethoxy-4-ethylamphet-amine; and DOET;
- 24 (22) (24) 1-(1-(2-thienyl)cyclohexyl)pyrrolidine; and TCPy;
- 25 (23) (25) Alpha-methyltryptamine, which is also known as AMT;
- 26 (24) (26) Salvia divinorum or Salvinorin A. Salvia divinorum or
- 27 Salvinorin A includes all parts of the plant presently classified
- 28 botanically as Salvia divinorum, whether growing or not, the seeds
- 29 thereof, any extract from any part of such plant, and every compound,
- 30 manufacture, derivative, mixture, or preparation of such plant, its
- 31 seeds, or its extracts, including salts, isomers, and salts of isomers

1 whenever the existence of such salts, isomers, and salts of isomers is

- 2 possible within the specific chemical designation;
- 3 (25) (27) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation containing
- 4 any quantity of synthetically produced cannabinoids as listed in
- 5 subdivisions (A) through (L) of this subdivision, including their salts,
- 6 isomers, salts of isomers, and nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur-heterocyclic
- 7 analogs, unless specifically excepted elsewhere in this section. Since
- 8 nomenclature of these synthetically produced cannabinoids is not
- 9 internationally standardized and may continually evolve, these structures
- 10 or compounds of these structures shall be included under this
- 11 subdivision, regardless of their specific numerical designation of atomic
- 12 positions covered, so long as it can be determined through a recognized
- 13 method of scientific testing or analysis that the substance contains
- 14 properties that fit within one or more of the following categories:
- 15 (A) Tetrahydrocannabinols: Meaning <u>synthetic equivalents of</u>
- 16 tetrahydrocannabinols naturally contained in a plant of the genus
- 17 cannabis (cannabis plant), as well as synthetic equivalents of the
- 18 substances contained in the plant, or in the resinous extractives of
- 19 cannabis, sp. and/or synthetic substances, derivatives, and their isomers
- 20 with similar chemical structure and pharmacological activity such as the
- 21 following: Delta 1 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical
- 22 isomers; Delta 6 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical
- 23 isomers; Delta 3,4 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and its optical
- 24 isomers. This subdivision does not include cannabidiol contained in a
- 25 drug product approved by the federal Food and Drug Administration;
- 26 (B) Naphthoylindoles: Any compound containing a 3-(1-
- 27 naphthoyl)indole structure with substitution at the nitrogen atom of the
- 28 indole ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, halobenzyl, benzyl,
- 29 cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group,
- 30 cyanoalkyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-
- 31 pyrrolidinyl)methyl, 1-(N-methyl-3-morpholinyl)methyl, or

1

LB71 2024

202

tetrahydropyranylmethyl group, whether or not further substituted in or

- 2 on any of the listed ring systems to any extent;
- 3 (C) Naphthylmethylindoles: Any compound containing a 1 H-indol-3-
- 4 yl-(1-naphthyl)methane structure with substitution at the nitrogen atom
- 5 of the indole ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, halobenzyl, benzyl,
- 6 cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group,
- 7 cyanoalkyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-
- 8 pyrrolidinyl)methyl, 1-(N-methyl-3-morpholinyl)methyl, or
- 9 tetrahydropyranylmethyl group, whether or not further substituted in or
- on any of the listed ring systems to any extent;
- 11 (D) Naphthoylpyrroles: Any compound containing a 3-(1-
- 12 naphthoyl)pyrrole structure with substitution at the nitrogen atom of the
- 13 pyrrole ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, halobenzyl, benzyl,
- 14 cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group,
- 15 cyanoalkyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-
- 16 pyrrolidinyl)methyl, 1-(N-methyl-3-morpholinyl)methyl, or
- 17 tetrahydropyranylmethyl group, whether or not further substituted in or
- 18 on any of the listed ring systems to any extent;
- 19 (E) Naphthylideneindenes: Any compound containing a
- 20 naphthylideneindene structure with substitution at the 3-position of the
- 21 indene ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, halobenzyl, benzyl,
- 22 cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group,
- 23 cyanoalkyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-
- 24 pyrrolidinyl)methyl, 1-(N-methyl-3-morpholinyl)methyl, or
- 25 tetrahydropyranylmethyl group, whether or not further substituted in or
- on any of the listed ring systems to any extent;
- 27 (F) Phenylacetylindoles: Any compound containing a 3-
- 28 phenylacetylindole structure with substitution at the nitrogen atom of
- 29 the indole ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, halobenzyl, benzyl,
- 30 cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group,
- 31 cyanoalkyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-

LB71 2024

- 1 pyrrolidinyl)methyl, 1-(N-methyl-3-morpholinyl)methyl, or
- 2 tetrahydropyranylmethyl group, whether or not further substituted in or
- 3 on any of the listed ring systems to any extent;
- 4 (G) Cyclohexylphenols: Any compound containing a 2-(3-
- 5 hydroxycyclohexyl)phenol structure with substitution at the 5-position of
- 6 the phenolic ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, halobenzyl, benzyl,
- 7 cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group,
- 8 cyanoalkyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-
- 9 pyrrolidinyl)methyl, 1-(N-methyl-3-morpholinyl)methyl, or
- 10 tetrahydropyranylmethyl group, whether or not substituted in or on any of
- 11 the listed ring systems to any extent;
- 12 (H) Benzoylindoles: Any compound containing a 3-(benzoyl)indole
- 13 structure with substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by an
- 14 alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, halobenzyl, benzyl, cycloalkylmethyl,
- 15 cycloalkylethyl, 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group, cyanoalkyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-
- 16 piperidinyl)methyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl, 1-(N-methyl-3-
- 17 morpholinyl)methyl, or tetrahydropyranylmethyl group, whether or not
- 18 further substituted in or on any of the listed ring systems to any
- 19 extent;
- 20 (I) Adamantoylindoles: Any compound containing a 3-adamantoylindole
- 21 structure with substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by an
- 22 alkyl, haloalkyl, cyanoalkyl, alkenyl, halobenzyl, benzyl,
- 23 cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl,
- 24 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl, 1-(N-methyl-3-
- 25 morpholinyl)methyl, or tetrahydropyranylmethyl group, whether or not
- 26 further substituted in or on any of the listed ring systems to any
- 27 extent;
- 28 (J) Tetramethylcyclopropanoylindoles: Any compound containing a 3-
- 29 tetramethylcyclopropanoylindole structure with substitution at the
- 30 nitrogen atom of the indole ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl, cyanoalkyl,
- 31 alkenyl, halobenzyl, benzyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, 1-(N-

LB71 2024

- 1 methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl, 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-
- 2 pyrrolidinyl)methyl, 1-(N-methyl-3-morpholinyl)methyl, or
- 3 tetrahydropyranylmethyl group, whether or not further substituted in or
- 4 on any of the listed ring systems to any extent;
- 5 (K) Indole carboxamides: Any compound containing a 1-indole-3-
- 6 carboxamide structure with substitution at the nitrogen atom of the
- 7 indole ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl, cyanoalkyl, alkenyl, halobenzyl,
- 8 benzyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-
- 9 piperidinyl)methyl, 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-
- 10 pyrrolidinyl)methyl, 1-(N-methyl-3-morpholinyl)methyl, or
- 11 tetrahydropyranylmethyl group, substitution at the carboxamide group by
- 12 an alkyl, methoxy, benzyl, propionaldehyde, adamantyl, 1-naphthyl,
- 13 phenyl, aminooxoalkyl group, or quinolinyl group, whether or not further
- 14 substituted in or on any of the listed ring systems to any extent or to
- 15 the adamantyl, 1-mapthyl, phenyl, aminooxoalkyl, benzyl, or
- 16 propionaldehyde groups to any extent;
- 17 (L) Indole carboxylates: Any compound containing a 1-indole-3-
- 18 carboxylate structure with substitution at the nitrogen atom of the
- 19 indole ring by an alkyl, haloalkyl, cyanoalkyl, alkenyl, halobenzyl,
- 20 benzyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-
- 21 piperidinyl)methyl, 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-
- 22 pyrrolidinyl)methyl, 1-(N-methyl-3-morpholinyl)methyl, or
- 23 tetrahydropyranylmethyl group, substitution at the carboxylate group by
- 24 an alkyl, methoxy, benzyl, propionaldehyde, adamantyl, 1-naphthyl,
- 25 phenyl, aminooxoalkyl group, or quinolinyl group, whether or not further
- 26 substituted in or on any of the listed ring systems to any extent or to
- 27 the adamantyl, 1-mapthyl, phenyl, aminooxoalkyl, benzyl, or
- 28 propionaldehyde groups to any extent; and
- 29 (M) Any nonnaturally occurring substance, chemical compound,
- 30 mixture, or preparation, not specifically listed elsewhere in these
- 31 schedules and which is not approved for human consumption by the federal

- 1 Food and Drug Administration, containing or constituting a cannabinoid
- 2 receptor agonist as defined in section 28-401. This subdivision (M) does
- 3 not apply to any product or preparation containing solely
- 4 tetrahydrocannabinols which are naturally occurring and extracted or
- 5 derived from cannabis;
- 6 (26) (28) Zipeprol 1-methoxy-3-[4-(2-methoxy-2-
- 7 phenylethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-1-phenylpropan-2-ol, including its isomers,
- 8 esters, ethers, salts, and salts of isomers, esters, and ethers, whenever
- 9 the existence of such isomers, esters, ethers, and salts is possible
- 10 within the specific chemical designation;
- 11 (27) (29) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation containing
- 12 any quantity of a substituted phenethylamine as listed in subdivisions
- 13 (A) through (C) of this subdivision, unless specifically excepted, listed
- 14 in another schedule, or specifically named in this schedule, that is
- 15 structurally derived from phenylethan-2-amine by substitution on the
- 16 phenyl ring with a fused methylenedioxy ring, fused furan ring, or a
- 17 fused tetrahydrofuran ring; by substitution with two alkoxy groups; by
- 18 substitution with one alkoxy and either one fused furan, tetrahydrofuran,
- 19 or tetrahydropyran ring system; or by substitution with two fused ring
- 20 systems from any combination of the furan, tetrahydrofuran, or
- 21 tetrahydropyran ring systems, whether or not the compound is further
- 22 modified in any of the following ways:
- 23 (A) Substitution of the phenyl ring by any halo, hydroxyl, alkyl,
- 24 trifluoromethyl, alkoxy, or alkylthio groups; (B) substitution at the 2-
- 25 position by any alkyl groups; or (C) substitution at the 2-amino nitrogen
- 26 atom with alkyl, dialkyl, benzyl, hydroxybenzyl, or methoxybenzyl groups,
- 27 and including, but not limited to:
- 28 (i) 2-(4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine, which is also known
- 29 as 2C-C or 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine;
- 30 (ii) 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)ethanamine, which is also known
- 31 as 2C-D or 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine;

1 (iii) 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethylphenyl)ethanamine, which is also known

- 2 as 2C-E or 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethylphenethylamine;
- 3 (iv) 2-(2,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine, which is also known as 2C-H
- 4 or 2,5-Dimethoxyphenethylamine;
- 5 (v) 2-(4-lodo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine, which is also known as
- 6 2C-I or 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine;
- 7 (vi) 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-nitro-phenyl)ethanamine, which is also known
- 8 as 2C-N or 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-nitrophenethylamine;
- 9 (vii) 2-(2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylphenyl)ethanamine, which is also
- 10 known as 2C-P or 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-propylphenethylamine;
- 11 (viii) 2-[4-(Ethylthio)-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl]ethanamine, which is
- 12 also known as 2C-T-2 or 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethylthiophenethylamine;
- 13 (ix) 2-[4-(Isopropylthio)-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl]ethanamine, which is
- 14 also known as 2C-T-4 or 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-isopropylthiophenethylamine;
- 15 (x) 2-(4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine, which is also known
- as 2C-B or 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-bromophenethylamine;
- 17 (xi) 2-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-(methylthio)phenyl)ethanamine, which is also
- 18 known as 2C-T or 4-methylthio-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine;
- 19 (xii) 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-propan-2-amine, which is also
- 20 known as DOI or 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine;
- 21 (xiii) 1-(4-Bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-aminopropane, which is also
- 22 known as DOB or 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine;
- 23 (xiv) 1-(4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxy-phenyl)propan-2-amine, which is also
- 24 known as DOC or 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine;
- 25 (xv) 2-(4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-N-[(2-
- 26 methoxyphenyl)methyl]ethanamine, which is also known as 2C-B-NBOMe; 25B-
- 27 NBOMe or 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-bromo-N-(2-methoxybenzyl)phenethylamine;
- 28 (xvi) 2-(4-iodo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-N-[(2-iodo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)]
- 29 methoxyphenyl)methyl]ethanamine, which is also known as 2C-I-NBOMe; 25I-
- 30 NBOMe or 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodo-N-(2-methoxybenzyl)phenethylamine;
- 31 (xvii) N-(2-Methoxybenzyl)-2-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)ethanamine,

1 which is also known as Mescaline-NBOMe or 3,4,5-trimethoxy-N-(2-

- 2 methoxybenzyl)phenethylamine;
- 3 (xviii) 2-(4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-N-[(2-
- 4 methoxyphenyl)methyl]ethanamine, which is also known as 2C-C-NBOMe; or
- 5 25C-NBOMe or 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloro-N-(2-methoxybenzyl)phenethylamine;
- 6 (xix) 2-(7-Bromo-5-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-4-yl)ethanamine,
- 7 which is also known as 2CB-5-hemifLY;
- 8 (xx) 2-(8-bromo-2,3,6,7-tetrahydrofuro [2,3-f][1]benzofuran-4-
- 9 yl)ethanamine, which is also known as 2C-B-FLY;
- 10 (xxi) 2-(10-Bromo-2,3,4,7,8,9-hexahydropyrano[2,3-g]chromen-5-
- 11 yl)ethanamine, which is also known as 2C-B-butterFLY;
- 12 (xxii) N-(2-Methoxybenzyl)-1-(8-bromo-2,3,6,7- tetrahydrobenzo[1,2-
- 13 b:4,5-b']difuran-4-yl)-2-aminoethane, which is also known as 2C-B-FLY-
- 14 NBOMe;
- 15 (xxiii) 1-(4-Bromofuro[2,3-f][1]benzofuran-8-yl)propan-2-amine,
- 16 which is also known as bromo-benzodifuranylisopropylamine or bromo-
- 17 dragonFLY;
- 18 (xxiv) N-(2-Hydroxybenzyl)-4-iodo-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine, which
- 19 is also known as 2C-INBOH or 25I-NBOH;
- 20 (xxv) 5-(2-Aminopropyl)benzofuran, which is also known as 5-APB;
- 21 (xxvi) 6-(2-Aminopropyl)benzofuran, which is also known as 6-APB;
- 22 (xxvii) 5-(2-Aminopropyl)-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran, which is also known
- 23 as 5-APDB;
- 24 (xxviii) 6-(2-Aminopropyl)-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran, which is also
- 25 known as 6-APDB;
- 26 (xxix) 2,5-dimethoxy-amphetamine, which is also known as 2, 5-
- 27 dimethoxy-a-methylphenethylamine; 2, 5-DMA;
- 28 (xxx) 2,5-dimethoxy-4-ethylamphetamine, which is also known as DOET;
- 29 (xxxi) 2,5-dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylthiophenethylamine, which is also
- 30 known as 2C-T-7;
- 31 (xxxii) 5-methoxy-3,4-methylenedioxy-amphetamine;

1 (xxxiii) 4-methyl-2,5-dimethoxy-amphetamine, which is also known as

- 4-methyl-2,5-dimethoxy-amethylphenethylamine; DOM and STP;
- 3 (xxxiv) 3,4-methylenedioxy amphetamine, which is also known as MDA;
- 4 (xxxv) 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine, which is also known as
- 5 MDMA;
- 6 (xxxvi) 3,4-methylenedioxy-N-ethylamphetamine, which is also known
- 7 as N-ethyl-alpha-methyl-3,4(methylenedioxy)phenethylamine, MDE, MDEA;
- 8 (xxxvii) 3,4,5-trimethoxy amphetamine; and
- 9 (xxxviii) n-hydroxy-3, 4-Methylenedioxy-N-Hydroxyamphetamine, which
- 10 is also known as N-hydroxyMDA;
- 11 (28) (30) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation containing
- 12 any quantity of a substituted tryptamine unless specifically excepted,
- 13 listed in another schedule, or specifically named in this schedule, that
- 14 is structurally derived from 2-(1H-indol-3-yl)ethanamine, which is also
- 15 known as tryptamine, by mono- or di-substitution of the amine nitrogen
- 16 with alkyl or alkenyl groups or by inclusion of the amino nitrogen atom
- 17 in a cyclic structure whether or not the compound is further substituted
- 18 at the alpha position with an alkyl group or whether or not further
- 19 substituted on the indole ring to any extent with any alkyl, alkoxy,
- 20 halo, hydroxyl, or acetoxy groups, and including, but not limited to:
- 21 (A) 5-methoxy-N,N-diallyltryptamine, which is also known as 5-MeO-
- 22 DALT;
- 23 (B) 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, which is also known as 4-Ac0-
- 24 DMT or OAcetylpsilocin;
- 25 (C) 4-hydroxy-N-methyl-N-ethyltryptamine, which is also known as 4-
- 26 HO-MET;
- 27 (D) 4-hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine, which is also known as 4-
- 28 HO-DIPT;
- 29 (E) 5-methoxy-N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine, which is also known as
- 30 5-MeOMiPT;
- 31 (F) 5-Methoxy-N,N-Dimethyltryptamine, which is also known as 5-MeO-

- 1 DMT;
- 2 (G) 5-methoxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine, which is also known as 5-
- 3 MeO-DiPT;
- 4 (H) Diethyltryptamine, which is also known as N,N-Diethyltryptamine,
- 5 DET; and
- 6 (I) Dimethyltryptamine, which is also known as DMT; and
- 7 $(29)(A) \frac{(31)(A)}{(31)(A)}$ Any substance containing any quantity of the
- 8 following materials, compounds, mixtures, or structures:
- 9 (i) 3,4-methylenedioxymethcathinone, or bk-MDMA, or methylone;
- 10 (ii) 3,4-methylenedioxypyrovalerone, or MDPV;
- 11 (iii) 4-methylmethcathinone, or 4-MMC, or mephedrone;
- 12 (iv) 4-methoxymethcathinone, or bk-PMMA, or PMMC, or methedrone;
- 13 (v) Fluoromethcathinone, or FMC;
- 14 (vi) Naphthylpyrovalerone, or naphyrone; or
- 15 (vii) Beta-keto-N-methylbenzodioxolylpropylamine or bk-MBDB or
- 16 butylone; or
- 17 (B) Unless listed in another schedule, any substance which contains
- any quantity of any material, compound, mixture, or structure, other than
- 19 bupropion, that is structurally derived by any means from 2-
- 20 aminopropan-1-one by substitution at the 1-position with either phenyl,
- 21 naphthyl, or thiophene ring systems, whether or not the compound is
- 22 further modified in any of the following ways:
- 23 (i) Substitution in the ring system to any extent with alkyl,
- 24 alkoxy, alkylenedioxy, haloalkyl, hydroxyl, or halide substituents,
- 25 whether or not further substituted in the ring system by one or more
- 26 other univalent substituents;
- 27 (ii) Substitution at the 3-position with an acyclic alkyl
- 28 substituent; or
- 29 (iii) Substitution at the 2-amino nitrogen atom with alkyl or
- 30 dialkyl groups, or by inclusion of the 2-amino nitrogen atom in a cyclic
- 31 structure.

1 (d) Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another

- 2 schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains
- 3 any quantity of the following substances having a depressant effect on
- 4 the central nervous system, including its salts, isomers, and salts of
- 5 isomers whenever the existence of such salts, isomers, and salts of
- 6 isomers is possible within the specific chemical designation:
- 7 (1) Amineptine 7-[(10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d]-cyclohepten-5-
- 8 yl)amino]heptanoic acid, including its salts, isomers, and salts of
- 9 isomers;
- 10 (2) Mecloqualone;
- 11 (3) Methagualone; and
- 12 (4) Gamma-Hydroxybutyric Acid. Some other names include: GHB; Gamma-
- 13 hydroxybutyrate; 4-Hydroxybutyrate; 4-Hydroxybutanoic Acid; Sodium
- 14 Oxybate; and Sodium Oxybutyrate.
- (e) Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another
- 16 schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains
- 17 any quantity of the following substances having a stimulant effect on the
- 18 central nervous system, including its salts, isomers, and salts of
- 19 isomers:
- 20 (1) Fenethylline;
- 21 (2) N-ethylamphetamine;
- 22 (3) Aminorex; aminoxaphen; 2-amino-5-phenyl-2-oxazoline; or 4,5-
- 23 dihydro-5-phenyl-2-oxazolamine;
- 24 (4) Cathinone; 2-amino-1-phenyl-1-propanone; alpha-
- aminopropiophenone; 2-aminopropiophenone; and norephedrone;
- 26 (5) Methcathinone, its salts, optical isomers, and salts of optical
- 27 isomers. Some other names: 2-(methylamino)-propiophenone; alpha-
- 28 (methylamino)propiophenone; 2-(methylamino)-1-phenylpropan-1-one; alpha-
- 29 N-methylaminopropiophenone; methylcathinone; monomethylpropion;
- 30 ephedrone; N-methylcathinone; AL-464; AL-422; AL-463; UR1432; and 4-MEC;
- 31 (6) (+/-)cis-4-methylaminorex; and (+/-)cis-4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-5-

- phenyl-2-oxazolamine;
- 2 (7) N, N-dimethylamphetamine; N, N-alpha-trimethyl-benzeneethanamine;
- 3 and N,N-alpha-trimethylphenethylamine;
- 4 (8) Benzylpiperazine, 1-benzylpiperazine;
- 5 (9) 4,4'-dimethylaminorex (other names: 4,4'-DMAR, 4,5-dihydro-4-
- 6 methyl-5-(4-methylphenyl)-2-oxazolamine); and
- 7 (10) N-phenyl-N' -(3-(1- phenylpropan-2-yl)-1,2,3-oxadiazol-3-
- 8 ium-5-yl)carbamimidate), including its salts, isomers, and salts of
- 9 isomers.
- 10 (f) Any controlled substance analogue to the extent intended for
- 11 human consumption.
- 12 Schedule II
- 13 (a) Any of the following substances except those narcotic drugs
- 14 listed in other schedules whether produced directly or indirectly by
- 15 extraction from substances of vegetable origin, independently by means of
- 16 chemical synthesis, or by combination of extraction and chemical
- 17 synthesis:
- 18 (1) Opium and opiate, and any salt, compound, derivative, or
- 19 preparation of opium or opiate, excluding apomorphine, buprenorphine,
- 20 thebaine-derived butorphanol, dextrorphan, nalbuphine, nalmefene,
- 21 naloxone, and naltrexone and their salts, but including the following:
- 22 (A) Raw opium;
- 23 (B) Opium extracts;
- 24 (C) Opium fluid;
- 25 (D) Powdered opium;
- 26 (E) Granulated opium;
- 27 (F) Tincture of opium;
- 28 (G) Codeine;
- 29 (H) Ethylmorphine;
- 30 (I) Etorphine hydrochloride;
- 31 (J) Hydrocodone;

- 1 (K) Hydromorphone;
- 2 (L) Metopon;
- 3 (M) Morphine;
- 4 (N) Oxycodone;
- 5 (0) Oxymorphone;
- 6 (P) Oripavine;
- 7 (Q) Thebaine; and
- 8 (R) Dihydroetorphine;
- 9 (2) Any salt, compound, derivative, or preparation thereof which is
- 10 chemically equivalent to or identical with any of the substances referred
- 11 to in subdivision (1) of this subdivision, except that these substances
- 12 shall not include the isoquinoline alkaloids of opium;
- 13 (3) Opium poppy and poppy straw;
- 14 (4) Coca leaves and any salt, compound, derivative, or preparation
- 15 of coca leaves, and any salt, compound, derivative, or preparation
- 16 thereof which is chemically equivalent to or identical with any of these
- 17 substances, including cocaine or ecgonine and its salts, optical isomers,
- 18 and salts of optical isomers, except that the substances shall not
- 19 include decocainized coca leaves or extractions which do not contain
- 20 cocaine or ecgonine; and
- 21 (5) Concentrate of poppy straw, the crude extract of poppy straw in
- 22 either liquid, solid, or powder form which contains the phenanthrene
- 23 alkaloids of the opium poppy.
- 24 (b) Unless specifically excepted or unless in another schedule any
- 25 of the following opiates, including their isomers, esters, ethers, salts,
- 26 and salts of their isomers, esters, and ethers whenever the existence of
- 27 such isomers, esters, ethers, and salts is possible within the specific
- 28 chemical designation, dextrorphan excepted:
- 29 (1) Alphaprodine;
- 30 (2) Anileridine;
- 31 (3) Bezitramide;

```
LB71
                                                                              LB71
2024
                                                                              2024
  1
           (4) Diphenoxylate;
  2
           (5) Fentanyl;
  3
           (6) Isomethadone;
           (7) Levomethorphan;
  4
  5
           (8) Levorphanol;
  6
           (9) Metazocine;
  7
           (10) Methadone;
  8
                  Methadone-intermediate, 4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenyl
           (11)
  9
      butane;
 10
           (12)
                       Moramide-intermediate,
                                                       2-methyl-3-morpholino-1,1-
 11
      diphenylpropane-carboxylic acid;
 12
           (13) Norfentanyl (N-phenyl-N-piperidin-4-yl) propionamide;
           (14) Oliceridine;
 13
           (15) Pethidine or meperidine;
 14
           (16) Pethidine-Intermediate-A, 4-cyano-1-methyl-4-phenylpiperidine;
 15
 16
           (17)
                     Pethidine-Intermediate-B,
                                                      ethyl-4-phenylpiperidine-4-
 17
      carboxylate;
                    Pethidine-Intermediate-C,
                                                  1-methyl-4-phenylpiperidine-4-
 18
           (18)
 19
      carboxylic acid;
           (19) Phenazocine;
 20
           (20) Piminodine;
 21
           (21) Racemethorphan;
 22
 23
           (22) Racemorphan;
 24
           (23) Dihydrocodeine;
           (24) Bulk Propoxyphene in nondosage forms;
 25
           (25) Sufentanil;
 26
           (26) Alfentanil;
 27
 28
           (27) Levo-alphacetylmethadol which is also known as levo-alpha-
 29
      acetylmethadol, levomethadyl acetate, and LAAM;
           (28) Carfentanil;
 30
 31
           (29) Remifentanil;
```

- 1 (30) Tapentadol; and
- 2 (31) Thiafentanil.
- 3 (c) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains
- 4 any quantity of the following substances having a potential for abuse
- 5 associated with a stimulant effect on the central nervous system:
- 6 (1) Amphetamine, its salts, optical isomers, and salts of its
- 7 optical isomers;
- 8 (2) Phenmetrazine and its salts;
- 9 (3) Methamphetamine, its salts, isomers, and salts of its isomers;
- 10 (4) Methylphenidate; and
- 11 (5) Lisdexamfetamine, its salts, isomers, and salts of its isomers.
- 12 (d) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains
- 13 any quantity of the following substances having a potential for abuse
- 14 associated with a depressant effect on the central nervous system,
- 15 including their salts, isomers, and salts of isomers whenever the
- 16 existence of such salts, isomers, and salts of isomers is possible within
- 17 the specific chemical designations:
- 18 (1) Amobarbital;
- 19 (2) Secobarbital;
- 20 (3) Pentobarbital;
- 21 (4) Phencyclidine; and
- 22 (5) Glutethimide.
- 23 (e) Hallucinogenic substances known as:
- 24 (1) Nabilone. Another name for nabilone: (+/-)-trans-3-(1,1-
- 25 dimethylheptyl)- 6,6a,7,8,10,10a-Hexahydro-1-hydroxy-6,6-dimethyl-9H-
- 26 dibenzo(b,d)pyran-9-one; and
- 27 (2) Dronabinol in an oral solution in a drug product approved by the
- 28 federal Food and Drug Administration.
- 29 (f) Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another
- 30 schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains
- 31 any quantity of the following substances:

1 (1) Immediate precursor to amphetamine and methamphetamine:

- 2 Phenylacetone. Trade and other names shall include, but are not limited
- 3 to: Phenyl-2-propanone; P2P; benzyl methyl ketone; and methyl benzyl
- 4 ketone;
- 5 (2) Immediate precursors to phencyclidine, PCP:
- 6 (A) 1-phenylcyclohexylamine; or
- 7 (B) 1-piperidinocyclohexanecarbonitrile, PCC; or
- 8 (3) Immediate precursor to fentanyl; 4-anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine
- 9 (ANPP).
- 10 Schedule III
- 11 (a) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains
- 12 any quantity of the following substances having a potential for abuse
- 13 associated with a stimulant effect on the central nervous system,
- 14 including their salts, isomers, whether optical, position, or geometric,
- 15 and salts of such isomers whenever the existence of such salts, isomers,
- 16 and salts of isomers is possible within the specific chemical
- 17 designation:
- 18 (1) Benzphetamine;
- 19 (2) Chlorphentermine;
- 20 (3) Clortermine; and
- 21 (4) Phendimetrazine.
- 22 (b) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains
- 23 any quantity of the following substances having a potential for abuse
- 24 associated with a depressant effect on the central nervous system:
- 25 (1) Any substance which contains any quantity of a derivative of
- 26 barbituric acid or any salt of a derivative of barbituric acid, except
- 27 those substances which are specifically listed in other schedules of this
- 28 section;
- 29 (2) Aprobarbital;
- 30 (3) Butabarbital;
- 31 (4) Butalbital;

- 15 (19) Thiamylal;
- 16 (20) Thiopental;
- 17 (21) Vinbarbital;
- (22) Any compound, mixture, or preparation containing amobarbital, secobarbital, pentobarbital, or any salt thereof and one or more other active medicinal ingredients which are not listed in any schedule;
- (23) Any suppository dosage form containing amobarbital, secobarbital, pentobarbital, or any salt of any of these drugs and approved by the federal Food and Drug Administration for marketing only as a suppository;
- (24) Any drug product containing gamma-hydroxybutyric acid, including its salts, isomers, and salts of isomers, for which an application is approved under section 505 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 U.S.C. 355, as such section existed on January 1, 2014;
- 29 (25) Ketamine, its salts, isomers, and salts of isomers. Some other 30 names for ketamine: (+/-)-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-(methylamino)-
- 31 cyclohexanone; and

- 1 (26) Tiletamine and zolazepam or any salt thereof. Trade or other
- 2 names for a tiletamine-zolazepam combination product shall include, but
- 3 are not limited to: telazol. Trade or other names for tiletamine shall
- 4 include, but are not limited to: 2-(ethylamino)-2-(2-thienyl)-
- 5 cyclohexanone. Trade or other names for zolazepam shall include, but are
- 6 not limited to: 4-(2-fluorophenyl)-6,8-dihydro-1,3,8-
- 7 trimethylpyrazolo-(3,4-e) (1,4)-diazepin-7(1H)-one, and flupyrazapon.
- 8 (c) Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another
- 9 schedule:
- 10 (1) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation containing
- 11 limited quantities of any of the following narcotic drugs, or any salts
- 12 calculated as the free anhydrous base or alkaloid, in limited quantities
- 13 as set forth below:
- 14 (A) Not more than one and eight-tenths grams of codeine per one
- 15 hundred milliliters or not more than ninety milligrams per dosage unit,
- 16 with an equal or greater quantity of an isoquinoline alkaloid of opium;
- 17 (B) Not more than one and eight-tenths grams of codeine per one
- 18 hundred milliliters or not more than ninety milligrams per dosage unit,
- 19 with one or more active, nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized
- 20 therapeutic amounts;
- 21 (C) Not more than one and eight-tenths grams of dihydrocodeine per
- 22 one hundred milliliters or not more than ninety milligrams per dosage
- 23 unit, with one or more active, nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized
- 24 therapeutic amounts;
- 25 (D) Not more than three hundred milligrams of ethylmorphine per one
- 26 hundred milliliters or not more than fifteen milligrams per dosage unit,
- 27 with one or more active, nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized
- 28 therapeutic amounts;
- 29 (E) Not more than five hundred milligrams of opium per one hundred
- 30 milliliters or per one hundred grams, or not more than twenty-five
- 31 milligrams per dosage unit, with one or more active, nonnarcotic

- 1 ingredients in recognized therapeutic amounts; and
- 2 (F) Not more than fifty milligrams of morphine per one hundred
- 3 milliliters or per one hundred grams with one or more active, nonnarcotic
- 4 ingredients in recognized therapeutic amounts; and
- 5 (2) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation containing any
- 6 of the following narcotic drug or its salts, as set forth below:
- 7 (A) Buprenorphine.
- 8 (d) Unless contained on the list of exempt anabolic steroids of the
- 9 Drug Enforcement Administration of the United States Department of
- 10 Justice as the list existed on January 31, 2022, any anabolic steroid,
- 11 which shall include any material, compound, mixture, or preparation
- 12 containing any quantity of the following substances, including its salts,
- 13 isomers, and salts of isomers whenever the existence of such salts of
- 14 isomers is possible within the specific chemical designation:
- 15 (1) 3-beta,17-dihydroxy-5a-androstane;
- 16 (2) 3-alpha, 17-beta-dihydroxy-5a-androstane;
- 17 (3) 5-alpha-androstan-3,17-dione;
- 18 (4) 1-androstenediol (3-beta,17-beta-dihydroxy-5-alpha-androst-1-
- 19 ene);
- 20 (5) 1-androstenediol (3-alpha, 17-beta-dihydroxy-5-alpha-androst-1-
- 21 ene);
- 22 (6) 4-androstenediol (3-beta,17-beta-dihydroxy-androst-5-ene);
- 23 (7) 5-androstenediol (3-beta,17-beta-dihydroxy-androst-5-ene);
- 24 (8) 1-androstenedione ([5-alpha]-androst-1-en-3,17-dione);
- 25 (9) 4-androstenedione (androst-4-en-3,17-dione);
- 26 (10) 5-androstenedione (androst-5-en-3,17-dione);
- 27 (11) Bolasterone (7-alpha, 17-alpha-dimethyl-17-beta-
- 28 hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one);
- 29 (12) Boldenone (17-beta-hydroxyandrost-1,4-diene-3-one);
- 30 (13) Boldione (androsta-1, 4-diene-3, 17-3-one);
- 31 (14) Calusterone (7-beta, 17-alpha-dimethyl-17-beta-hydroxyandrost-4-

```
2024
                                                                             2024
 1
      en-3-one);
  2
           (15) Clostebol (4-chloro-17-beta-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one);
  3
                 Dehydrochloromethyltestosterone (4-chloro-17-beta-hydroxy-17-
 4
      alpha-methyl-androst-1,4-dien-3-one);
 5
                 Desoxymethyltestosterone (17-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androst-2-
           (17)
  6
      en-17-beta-ol) (a.k.a. 'madol');
 7
           (18) Delta-1-Dihydrotestosterone (a.k.a. '1-testosterone')(17-beta-
 8
      hydroxy-5-alpha-androst-1-en-3-one);
 9
           (19) 4-Dihydrotestosterone (17-beta-hydroxy-androstan-3-one);
 10
           (20)
                     Drostanolone
                                        (17-beta-hydroxy-2-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-
      androstan-3-one);
 11
 12
           (21) Ethylestrenol (17-alpha-ethyl-17-beta-hydroxyestr-4-ene);
 13
           (22)
                  Fluoxymesterone
                                      (9-fluoro-17-alpha-methyl-11-beta, 17-beta-
      dihydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one);
 14
 15
           (23)
                  Formebulone
                                 (formebolone);
                                                   (2-formyl-17-alpha-methyl-11-
      alpha, 17-beta-dihydroxyandrost-1, 4-dien-3-one);
 16
 17
           (24)
                 Furazabol
                            (17-alpha-methyl-17-beta-hydroxyandrostano[2,3-c]-
 18
      furazan);
 19
           (25) 13-beta-ethyl-17-beta-hydroxygon-4-en-3-one;
           (26) 4-hydroxytestosterone (4,17-beta-dihydroxy-androst-4-en-3-one);
 20
           (27) 4-hydroxy-19-nortestosterone (4,17-beta-dihydroxy-estr-4-en-3-
 21
 22
      one);
 23
           (28)
                  Mestanolone
                                 (17-alpha-methyl-17-beta-hydroxy-5-androstan-3-
 24
     one);
 25
           (29)
                  Mesterolone
                                 (17-alpha-methyl-17-beta-hydroxy-5-androstan-3-
 26
     one);
 27
           (30)
                  Methandienone
                                    (17-alpha-methyl-17-beta-hydroxyandrost-1,4-
      dien-3-one);
 28
 29
           (31) Methandriol (17-alpha-methyl-3-beta, 17-beta-dihydroxyandrost-5-
 30
      ene);
                 Methasterone (2-alpha, 17-alpha-dimethyl-5-alpha-androstan-17-
 31
           (32)
```

```
2024
                                                                            2024
 1
     beta-ol-3-one);
 2
          (33) Methenolone (1-methyl-17-beta-hydroxy-5-alpha-androst-1-en-3-
  3
     one);
 4
          (34) 17-alpha-methyl-3-beta,17-beta-dihydroxy-5a-androstane;
 5
          (35) 17-alpha-methyl-3-alpha, 17-beta-dihydroxy-5a-androstane;
  6
           (36) 17-alpha-methyl-3-beta, 17-beta-dihydroxyandrost-4-ene;
  7
          (37)
                    17-alpha-methyl-4-hydroxynandrolone
                                                             (17-alpha-methyl-4-
 8
     hydroxy-17-beta-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one);
 9
           (38) Methyldienolone (17-alpha-methyl-17-beta-hydroxyestra-4,9(10)-
 10
      dien-3-one);
           (39) Methyltrienolone (17-alpha-methyl-17-beta-hydroxyestra-4,9,11-
 11
 12
     trien-3-one);
 13
          (40) Methyltestosterone (17-alpha-methyl-17-beta-hydroxyandrost-4-
 14
     en-3-one);
                 Mibolerone
                              (7-alpha, 17-alpha-dimethyl-17-beta-hydroxyestr-4-
 15
           (41)
     en-3-one);
 16
 17
           (42)
                     17-alpha-methyl-delta-1-dihydrotestosterone
                                                                       (17-beta-
 18
     hydroxy-17-alpha-methyl-5-alpha-androst-1-en-3-one) (a.k.a.
                                                                      '17-alpha-
     methyl-1-testosterone');
 19
           (43) Nandrolone (17-beta-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one);
 20
 21
           (44) 19-nor-4-androstenediol (3-beta, 17-beta-dihydroxyestr-4-ene);
 22
           (45) 19-nor-4-androstenediol (3-alpha, 17-beta-dihydroxyestr-4-ene);
           (46) 19-nor-5-androstenediol (3-beta, 17-beta-dihydroxyestr-5-ene);
 23
 24
           (47) 19-nor-5-androstenediol (3-alpha, 17-beta-dihydroxyestr-5-ene);
          (48)
 25
                 19-nor-4,9(10)-androstadienedione (estra-4,9(10)-diene-3,17-
 26
     dione);
           (49) 19-nor-4-androstenedione (estr-4-en-3,17-dione);
 27
 28
          (50) 19-nor-5-androstenedione (estr-5-en-3,17-dione);
 29
           (51) Norbolethone (13-beta, 17-alpha-diethyl-17-beta-hydroxygon-4-
 30
     en-3-one);
           (52) Norclostebol (4-chloro-17-beta-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one);
 31
```

```
2024
                                                                             2024
 1
           (53)
                  Norethandrolone
                                     (17-alpha-ethyl-17-beta-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-
 2
     one);
  3
                                   (17-alpha-methyl-17-beta-hydroxyestr-4-en-3-
           (54)
                 Normethandrolone
  4
      one);
 5
                 Oxandrolone (17-alpha-methyl-17-beta-hydroxy-2-oxa-[5-alpha]-
           (55)
  6
      androstan-3-one);
 7
           (56)
                  0xymesterone
                                  (17-alpha-methyl-4,17-beta-dihydroxyandrost-4-
 8
      en-3-one);
 9
                   Oxymetholone
                                    (17-alpha-methyl-2-hydroxymethylene-17-beta-
           (57)
 10
      hydroxy-[5-alpha]-androstan-3-one);
                      Prostanozol
                                        (17-beta-hydroxy-5-alpha-androstano[3,2-
 11
           (58)
 12
      c]pyrazole);
 13
          (59)
                    Stanozolol
                                     (17-alpha-methyl-17-beta-hydroxy-[5-alpha]-
      androst-2-eno[3,2-c]-pyrazole);
 14
           (60) Stenbolone (17-beta-hydroxy-2-methyl-[5-alpha]-androst-1-en-3-
 15
      one);
 16
 17
           (61) Testolactone (13-hydroxy-3-oxo-13,17-secoandrosta-1,4-dien-17-
      oic acid lactone);
 18
 19
           (62) Testosterone (17-beta-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one);
                                                       17-alpha-diethyl-17-beta-
 20
           (63)
                  Tetrahydrogestrinone
                                          (13-beta,
 21
      hydroxygon-4,9,11-trien-3-one);
 22
           (64) Trenbolone (17-beta-hydroxyestr-4,9,11-trien-3-one);
 23
           (65) [3,2-c]-furazan-5 alpha-androstane-17 beta-ol;
 24
           (66) [3,2-c]pyrazole-androst-4-en-17 beta-ol;
 25
           (67) 17 alpha-methyl-androst-ene-3,17 beta-diol;
           (68) 17 alpha-methyl-androsta-1,4-diene-3,17 beta-diol;
 26
 27
           (69) 17 alpha-methyl-androstan-3-hydroxyimine-17 beta-ol;
 28
           (70) 17 beta-hydroxy-androstano[2,3-d]isoxazole;
           (71) 17 beta-hydroxy-androstano[3,2-c]isoxazole;
 29
 30
           (72) 18a-homo-3-hydroxy-estra-2,5(10)-dien-17-one;
 31
           (73) 2 alpha, 3 alpha-epithio-17 alpha-methyl-5 alpha-androstan-17
```

- 1 beta-ol;
- 2 (74) 4-chloro-17 alpha-methyl-17 beta-hydroxy-androst-4-en-3-one;
- 3 (75) 4-chloro-17 alpha-methyl-17 beta-hydroxy-androst-4-en-3,11-
- 4 dione;
- 5 (76) 4-chloro-17 alpha-methyl-androst-4-ene-3 beta,17 beta-diol;
- 6 (77) 4-chloro-17 alpha-methyl-androsta-1,4-diene-3,17 beta-diol;
- 7 (78) 4-hydroxy-androst-4-ene-3,17-dione;
- 8 (79) 5 alpha-Androstan-3,6,17-trione;
- 9 (80) 6-bromo-androst-1, 4-diene-3, 17-dione;
- 10 (81) 6-bromo-androstan-3,17-dione;
- 11 (82) 6 alpha-methyl-androst-4-ene-3,17-dione;
- 12 (83) Delta 1-dihydrotestosterone;
- 13 (84) Estra-4,9,11-triene-3,17-dione; and
- 14 (85) Any salt, ester, or ether of a drug or substance described or
- 15 listed in this subdivision if the salt, ester, or ether promotes muscle
- 16 growth.
- 17 (e) Hallucinogenic substances known as:
- 18 (1) Dronabinol, synthetic, in sesame oil and encapsulated in a soft
- 19 gelatin capsule in a drug product approved by the federal Food and Drug
- 20 Administration. Some other names for dronabinol are (6aR-
- 21 trans)-6a,7,8,10a-tetrahydro-6,6,9-trimethyl-3-pentyl-6H-dibenzo
- 22 (b,d)pyran-1-ol or (-)-delta-9-(trans)-tetrahydrocannabinol.
- 23 Schedule IV
- 24 (a) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains
- 25 any quantity of the following substances, including their salts, isomers,
- 26 and salts of isomers whenever the existence of such salts, isomers, and
- 27 salts of isomers is possible within the specific chemical designation:
- 28 (1) Barbital;
- 29 (2) Chloral betaine;
- 30 (3) Chloral hydrate;
- 31 (4) Chlordiazepoxide, but not including librax (chlordiazepoxide

```
1
     hydrochloride and clindinium bromide) or menrium (chlordiazepoxide and
     water soluble esterified estrogens);
 2
 3
          (5) Clonazepam;
          (6) Clorazepate;
 4
 5
          (7) Daridorexant;
 6
          (8) Diazepam;
 7
          (9) Ethchlorvynol;
 8
          (10) Ethinamate;
 9
          (11) Flurazepam;
          (12) Mebutamate;
10
11
          (13) Meprobamate;
12
          (14) Methohexital;
          (15) Methylphenobarbital;
13
14
          (16) Oxazepam;
          (17) Paraldehyde;
15
16
          (18) Petrichloral;
          (19) Phenobarbital;
17
          (20) Prazepam;
18
19
          (21) Alprazolam;
20
          (22) Bromazepam;
          (23) Camazepam;
21
          (24) Clobazam;
22
23
          (25) Clotiazepam;
24
          (26) Cloxazolam;
          (27) Delorazepam;
25
26
          (28) Estazolam;
27
          (29) Ethyl loflazepate;
          (30) Fludiazepam;
28
29
          (31) Flunitrazepam;
          (32) Halazepam;
30
31
          (33) Haloxazolam;
```

```
LB71
                                                                              LB71
2024
                                                                              2024
  1
           (34) Ketazolam;
  2
           (35) Loprazolam;
  3
           (36) Lorazepam;
  4
           (37) Lormetazepam;
  5
           (38) Medazepam;
  6
           (39) Nimetazepam;
  7
           (40) Nitrazepam;
  8
           (41) Nordiazepam;
  9
           (42) Oxazolam;
 10
           (43) Pinazepam;
 11
           (44) Temazepam;
 12
           (45) Tetrazepam;
 13
           (46) Triazolam;
 14
           (47) Midazolam;
 15
           (48) Quazepam;
 16
           (49) Zolpidem;
 17
           (50) Dichloralphenazone;
 18
           (51) Zaleplon;
 19
           (52) Zopiclone;
 20
           (53) Fospropofol;
 21
           (54) Alfaxalone;
 22
           (55) Suvorexant;
 23
           (56) Carisoprodol;
 24
           (57) Brexanolone; 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one;
 25
           (58) Lemborexant;
 26
           (59) Solriamfetol; 2-amino-3-phenylpropyl carbamate;
 27
           (60) Remimazolam; and
 28
           (61) Serdexmethylphenidate.
 29
           (b) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains
 30
      any quantity of the following substance, including its salts, isomers,
 31
      whether optical, position, or geometric, and salts of such isomers,
```

1 whenever the existence of such salts, isomers, and salts of isomers is

- 2 possible: Fenfluramine.
- 3 (c) Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another
- 4 schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains
- 5 any quantity of the following substances having a stimulant effect on the
- 6 central nervous system, including their salts, isomers, whether optical,
- 7 position, or geometric, and salts of such isomers whenever the existence
- 8 of such salts, isomers, and salts of isomers is possible within the
- 9 specific chemical designation:
- 10 (1) Diethylpropion;
- 11 (2) Phentermine;
- 12 (3) Pemoline, including organometallic complexes and chelates
- 13 thereof;
- 14 (4) Mazindol;
- 15 (5) Pipradrol;
- 16 (6) SPA, ((-)-1-dimethylamino-1,2-diphenylethane);
- 17 (7) Cathine. Another name for cathine is ((+)-norpseudoephedrine);
- 18 (8) Fencamfamin;
- 19 (9) Fenproporex;
- 20 (10) Mefenorex;
- 21 (11) Modafinil; and
- 22 (12) Sibutramine.
- 23 (d) Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another
- 24 schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains
- 25 any quantity of the following narcotic drugs, or their salts or isomers
- 26 calculated as the free anhydrous base or alkaloid, in limited quantities
- 27 as set forth below:
- 28 (1) Propoxyphene in manufactured dosage forms;
- 29 (2) Not more than one milligram of difenoxin and not less than
- 30 twenty-five micrograms of atropine sulfate per dosage unit; and
- 31 (3) 2-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-1-(3-methoxyphenyl)cyclohexanol, its

1 salts, optical and geometric isomers, and salts of these isomers to

- 2 include: Tramadol.
- 3 (e) Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another
- 4 schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains
- 5 any quantity of the following substance, including its salts:
- 6 (1) Pentazocine; and
- 7 (2) Butorphanol (including its optical isomers).
- 8 (f) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains
- 9 any quantity of the following substances, including its salts, isomers,
- 10 and salts of such isomers, whenever the existence of such salts, isomers,
- 11 and salts of isomers is possible: Lorcaserin.
- (g)(1) Unless specifically excepted or unless listed in another
- 13 schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains
- 14 any quantity of the following substance, including its salts, optical
- isomers, and salts of such optical isomers: Ephedrine.
- 16 (2) The following drug products containing ephedrine, its salts,
- 17 optical isomers, and salts of such optical isomers, are excepted from
- 18 subdivision (g)(1) of Schedule IV if they (A) are stored behind a
- 19 counter, in an area not accessible to customers, or in a locked case so
- 20 that a customer needs assistance from an employee to access the drug
- 21 product; (B) are sold by a person, eighteen years of age or older, in the
- 22 course of his or her employment to a customer eighteen years of age or
- 23 older with the following restrictions: No customer shall be allowed to
- 24 purchase, receive, or otherwise acquire more than three and six-tenths
- 25 grams of ephedrine base during a twenty-four-hour period; no customer
- 26 shall purchase, receive, or otherwise acquire more than nine grams of
- 27 ephedrine base during a thirty-day period; and the customer shall display
- 28 a valid driver's or operator's license, a Nebraska state identification
- 29 card, a military identification card, an alien registration card, or a
- 30 passport as proof of identification; (C) are labeled and marketed in a
- 31 manner consistent with the pertinent OTC Tentative Final or Final

1 Monograph; (D) are manufactured and distributed for legitimate medicinal

- 2 use in a manner that reduces or eliminates the likelihood of abuse; and
- 3 (E) are not marketed, advertised, or represented in any manner for the
- 4 indication of stimulation, mental alertness, euphoria, ecstasy, a buzz or
- 5 high, heightened sexual performance, or increased muscle mass:
- 6 (i) Primatene Tablets; and
- 7 (ii) Bronkaid Dual Action Caplets.
- 8 Schedule V
- 9 (a) Any compound, mixture, or preparation containing any of the
- 10 following limited quantities of narcotic drugs or salts calculated as the
- 11 free anhydrous base or alkaloid, which shall include one or more
- 12 nonnarcotic active medicinal ingredients in sufficient proportion to
- 13 confer upon the compound, mixture, or preparation valuable medicinal
- 14 qualities other than those possessed by the narcotic drug alone:
- 15 (1) Not more than two hundred milligrams of codeine per one hundred
- 16 milliliters or per one hundred grams;
- 17 (2) Not more than one hundred milligrams of dihydrocodeine per one
- 18 hundred milliliters or per one hundred grams;
- 19 (3) Not more than one hundred milligrams of ethylmorphine per one
- 20 hundred milliliters or per one hundred grams;
- 21 (4) Not more than two and five-tenths milligrams of diphenoxylate
- 22 and not less than twenty-five micrograms of atropine sulfate per dosage
- 23 unit;
- 24 (5) Not more than one hundred milligrams of opium per one hundred
- 25 milliliters or per one hundred grams; and
- 26 (6) Not more than five-tenths milligram of difenoxin and not less
- 27 than twenty-five micrograms of atropine sulfate per dosage unit.
- 28 (b) Unless specifically exempted or excluded or unless listed in
- 29 another schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which
- 30 contains any quantity of the following substances having a stimulant
- 31 effect on the central nervous system, including its salts, isomers, and

- 1 salts of isomers: Pyrovalerone.
- 2 (c) Unless specifically exempted or excluded or unless listed in
- 3 another schedule, any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which
- 4 contains any quantity of the following substances having a depressant
- 5 effect on the central nervous system, including its salts, isomers, and
- 6 salts of isomers:
- 7 (1) Ezogabine (N-(2-amino-4-(4-fluorobenzylamino)-phenyl)-carbamic
- 8 acid ethyl ester);
- 9 (2) Ganaxolone;
- 10 (3) Lacosamide ((R)-2-acetoamido-N-benzyl-3-methoxy-propionamide);
- 11 (4) Pregabalin ((S)-3-(aminomethyl)-5-methylhexanoic acid);
- 12 (5) Brivaracetam ((2S)-2-[(4R)-2-oxo-4-propy]pyrrolidin-1-yl]
- 13 butanamide) (also referred to as BRV; UCB-34714; Briviact), including its
- 14 salts;
- 15 (6) Cenobamate; and
- 16 (7) Lasmiditan.
- 17 Sec. 196. Section 28-416, Revised Statutes Supplement, 2023, is
- 18 amended to read:
- 19 28-416 (1) Except as authorized by the Uniform Controlled Substances
- 20 Act, it shall be unlawful for any person knowingly or intentionally: (a)
- 21 To manufacture, distribute, deliver, dispense, or possess with intent to
- 22 manufacture, distribute, deliver, or dispense a controlled substance; or
- 23 (b) to create, distribute, or possess with intent to distribute a
- 24 counterfeit controlled substance.
- 25 (2) Except as provided in subsections (4), (5), (7), (8), (9), and
- 26 (10) of this section, any person who violates subsection (1) of this
- 27 section with respect to: (a) A controlled substance classified in
- 28 Schedule I, II, or III of section 28-405 which is an exceptionally
- 29 hazardous drug shall be guilty of a Class II felony; (b) any other
- 30 controlled substance classified in Schedule I, II, or III of section
- 31 28-405 shall be guilty of a Class IIA felony; or (c) a controlled

1 substance classified in Schedule IV or V of section 28-405 shall be

- 2 guilty of a Class IIIA felony.
- 3 (3) A person knowingly or intentionally possessing a controlled
- 4 substance, except marijuana or any substance containing a quantifiable
- 5 amount of the substances, chemicals, or compounds described, defined, or
- 6 delineated in subdivision (c)(25) (c)(27) of Schedule I of section
- 7 28-405, unless such substance was obtained directly or pursuant to a
- 8 medical order issued by a practitioner authorized to prescribe while
- 9 acting in the course of his or her professional practice, or except as
- 10 otherwise authorized by the act, shall be guilty of a Class IV felony. A
- 11 person shall not be in violation of this subsection if section 28-472 or
- 12 28-1701 applies.
- 13 (4)(a) Except as authorized by the Uniform Controlled Substances
- 14 Act, any person eighteen years of age or older who knowingly or
- 15 intentionally manufactures, distributes, delivers, dispenses, or
- 16 possesses with intent to manufacture, distribute, deliver, or dispense a
- 17 controlled substance or a counterfeit controlled substance (i) to a
- 18 person under the age of eighteen years, (ii) in, on, or within one
- 19 thousand feet of the real property comprising a public or private
- 20 elementary, vocational, or secondary school, a community college, a
- 21 public or private college, junior college, or university, or a
- 22 playground, or (iii) within one hundred feet of a public or private youth
- 23 center, public swimming pool, or video arcade facility shall be punished
- 24 by the next higher penalty classification than the penalty prescribed in
- 25 subsection (2), (7), (8), (9), or (10) of this section, depending upon
- 26 the controlled substance involved, for the first violation and for a
- 27 second or subsequent violation shall be punished by the next higher
- 28 penalty classification than that prescribed for a first violation of this
- 29 subsection, but in no event shall such person be punished by a penalty
- 30 greater than a Class IB felony.
- 31 (b) For purposes of this subsection:

- 1 (i) Playground means any outdoor facility, including any parking lot
- 2 appurtenant to the facility, intended for recreation, open to the public,
- 3 and with any portion containing three or more apparatus intended for the
- 4 recreation of children, including sliding boards, swingsets, and
- 5 teeterboards;
- 6 (ii) Video arcade facility means any facility legally accessible to
- 7 persons under eighteen years of age, intended primarily for the use of
- 8 pinball and video machines for amusement, and containing a minimum of ten
- 9 pinball or video machines; and
- 10 (iii) Youth center means any recreational facility or gymnasium,
- 11 including any parking lot appurtenant to the facility or gymnasium,
- 12 intended primarily for use by persons under eighteen years of age which
- 13 regularly provides athletic, civic, or cultural activities.
- 14 (5)(a) Except as authorized by the Uniform Controlled Substances
- 15 Act, it shall be unlawful for any person eighteen years of age or older
- 16 to knowingly and intentionally employ, hire, use, cause, persuade, coax,
- 17 induce, entice, seduce, or coerce any person under the age of eighteen
- 18 years to manufacture, transport, distribute, carry, deliver, dispense,
- 19 prepare for delivery, offer for delivery, or possess with intent to do
- 20 the same a controlled substance or a counterfeit controlled substance.
- 21 (b) Except as authorized by the Uniform Controlled Substances Act,
- 22 it shall be unlawful for any person eighteen years of age or older to
- 23 knowingly and intentionally employ, hire, use, cause, persuade, coax,
- 24 induce, entice, seduce, or coerce any person under the age of eighteen
- 25 years to aid and abet any person in the manufacture, transportation,
- 26 distribution, carrying, delivery, dispensing, preparation for delivery,
- 27 offering for delivery, or possession with intent to do the same of a
- 28 controlled substance or a counterfeit controlled substance.
- 29 (c) Any person who violates subdivision (a) or (b) of this
- 30 subsection shall be punished by the next higher penalty classification
- 31 than the penalty prescribed in subsection (2), (7), (8), (9), or (10) of

this section, depending upon the controlled substance involved, for the 1

- first violation and for a second or subsequent violation shall be 2
- punished by the next higher penalty classification than that prescribed 3
- for a first violation of this subsection, but in no event shall such 4
- 5 person be punished by a penalty greater than a Class IB felony.
- (6) It shall not be a defense to prosecution for violation of 6
- 7 subsection (4) or (5) of this section that the defendant did not know the
- age of the person through whom the defendant violated such subsection. 8
- 9 (7) Any person who violates subsection (1) of this section with
- respect to cocaine or any mixture or substance containing a detectable 10
- amount of cocaine in a quantity of: 11
- (a) One hundred forty grams or more shall be quilty of a Class IB 12
- felony; 13
- (b) At least twenty-eight grams but less than one hundred forty 14
- grams shall be guilty of a Class IC felony; or 15
- 16 (c) At least ten grams but less than twenty-eight grams shall be
- 17 guilty of a Class ID felony.
- (8) Any person who violates subsection (1) of this section with 18
- 19 respect to base cocaine (crack) or any mixture or substance containing a
- detectable amount of base cocaine in a quantity of: 20
- (a) One hundred forty grams or more shall be guilty of a Class IB 21
- 22 felony;
- 23 (b) At least twenty-eight grams but less than one hundred forty
- 24 grams shall be guilty of a Class IC felony; or
- 25 (c) At least ten grams but less than twenty-eight grams shall be
- guilty of a Class ID felony. 26
- (9) Any person who violates subsection (1) of this section with 27
- respect to heroin or any mixture or substance containing a detectable 28
- amount of heroin in a quantity of: 29
- (a) One hundred forty grams or more shall be quilty of a Class IB 30
- felony; 31

1 (b) At least twenty-eight grams but less than one hundred forty

- 2 grams shall be guilty of a Class IC felony; or
- 3 (c) At least ten grams but less than twenty-eight grams shall be
- 4 guilty of a Class ID felony.
- 5 (10) Any person who violates subsection (1) of this section with
- 6 respect to amphetamine, its salts, optical isomers, and salts of its
- 7 isomers, or with respect to methamphetamine, its salts, optical isomers,
- 8 and salts of its isomers, in a quantity of:
- 9 (a) One hundred forty grams or more shall be guilty of a Class IB
- 10 felony;
- 11 (b) At least twenty-eight grams but less than one hundred forty
- 12 grams shall be guilty of a Class IC felony; or
- 13 (c) At least ten grams but less than twenty-eight grams shall be
- 14 guilty of a Class ID felony.
- 15 (11) Any person knowingly or intentionally possessing marijuana
- 16 weighing more than one ounce but not more than one pound shall be guilty
- 17 of a Class III misdemeanor.
- 18 (12) Any person knowingly or intentionally possessing marijuana
- 19 weighing more than one pound shall be guilty of a Class IV felony.
- 20 (11) (13) Except as provided in section 28-1701, any person
- 21 knowingly or intentionally possessing marijuana weighing one ounce or
- 22 less or any substance containing a quantifiable amount of the substances,
- 23 chemicals, or compounds described, defined, or delineated in subdivision
- 24 (c)(25) (c)(27) of Schedule I of section 28-405 shall:
- 25 (a) For the first offense, be guilty of an infraction, receive a
- 26 citation, be fined three hundred dollars, and be assigned to attend a
- 27 course as prescribed in section 29-433 if the judge determines that
- 28 attending such course is in the best interest of the individual
- 29 defendant;
- 30 (b) For the second offense, be guilty of a Class IV misdemeanor,
- 31 receive a citation, and be fined four hundred dollars and may be

- 1 imprisoned not to exceed five days; and
- 2 (c) For the third and all subsequent offenses, be guilty of a Class
- 3 IIIA misdemeanor, receive a citation, be fined five hundred dollars, and
- 4 be imprisoned not to exceed seven days.
- 5 (12) (14) Any person convicted of violating this section, if placed
- 6 on probation, shall, as a condition of probation, satisfactorily attend
- 7 and complete appropriate treatment and counseling on drug abuse provided
- 8 by a program authorized under the Nebraska Behavioral Health Services Act
- 9 or other licensed drug treatment facility.
- 10 (13) (15) Any person convicted of violating this section, if
- 11 sentenced to the Department of Correctional Services, shall attend
- 12 appropriate treatment and counseling on drug abuse.
- 13 (14) (16) Any person knowingly or intentionally possessing a firearm
- 14 while in violation of subsection (1) of this section shall be punished by
- 15 the next higher penalty classification than the penalty prescribed in
- subsection (2), (7), (8), (9), or (10) of this section, but in no event
- 17 shall such person be punished by a penalty greater than a Class IB
- 18 felony.
- 19 (15) (17) A person knowingly or intentionally in possession of money
- 20 used or intended to be used to facilitate a violation of subsection (1)
- 21 of this section shall be guilty of a Class IV felony.
- 22 (16) (18) In addition to the existing penalties available for a
- 23 violation of subsection (1) of this section, including any criminal
- 24 attempt or conspiracy to violate subsection (1) of this section, a
- 25 sentencing court may order that any money, securities, negotiable
- 26 instruments, firearms, conveyances, or electronic communication devices
- 27 as defined in section 28-833 or any equipment, components, peripherals,
- 28 software, hardware, or accessories related to electronic communication
- 29 devices be forfeited as a part of the sentence imposed if it finds by
- 30 clear and convincing evidence adduced at a separate hearing in the same
- 31 prosecution, following conviction for a violation of subsection (1) of

- 1 this section, and conducted pursuant to section 28-1601, that any or all
- 2 such property was derived from, used, or intended to be used to
- 3 facilitate a violation of subsection (1) of this section.
- 4 (17) (19) In addition to the penalties provided in this section:
- 5 (a) If the person convicted or adjudicated of violating this section
- 6 is eighteen years of age or younger and has one or more licenses or
- 7 permits issued under the Motor Vehicle Operator's License Act:
- 8 (i) For the first offense, the court may, as a part of the judgment
- 9 of conviction or adjudication, (A) impound any such licenses or permits
- 10 for thirty days and (B) require such person to attend a drug education
- 11 class;
- 12 (ii) For a second offense, the court may, as a part of the judgment
- 13 of conviction or adjudication, (A) impound any such licenses or permits
- 14 for ninety days and (B) require such person to complete no fewer than
- 15 twenty and no more than forty hours of community service and to attend a
- 16 drug education class; and
- 17 (iii) For a third or subsequent offense, the court may, as a part of
- 18 the judgment of conviction or adjudication, (A) impound any such licenses
- 19 or permits for twelve months and (B) require such person to complete no
- 20 fewer than sixty hours of community service, to attend a drug education
- 21 class, and to submit to a drug assessment by a licensed alcohol and drug
- 22 counselor; and
- 23 (b) If the person convicted or adjudicated of violating this section
- 24 is eighteen years of age or younger and does not have a permit or license
- 25 issued under the Motor Vehicle Operator's License Act:
- 26 (i) For the first offense, the court may, as part of the judgment of
- 27 conviction or adjudication, (A) prohibit such person from obtaining any
- 28 permit or any license pursuant to the act for which such person would
- 29 otherwise be eligible until thirty days after the date of such order and
- 30 (B) require such person to attend a drug education class;
- 31 (ii) For a second offense, the court may, as part of the judgment of

- 1 conviction or adjudication, (A) prohibit such person from obtaining any
- 2 permit or any license pursuant to the act for which such person would
- 3 otherwise be eligible until ninety days after the date of such order and
- 4 (B) require such person to complete no fewer than twenty hours and no
- 5 more than forty hours of community service and to attend a drug education
- 6 class; and
- 7 (iii) For a third or subsequent offense, the court may, as part of
- 8 the judgment of conviction or adjudication, (A) prohibit such person from
- 9 obtaining any permit or any license pursuant to the act for which such
- 10 person would otherwise be eligible until twelve months after the date of
- 11 such order and (B) require such person to complete no fewer than sixty
- 12 hours of community service, to attend a drug education class, and to
- 13 submit to a drug assessment by a licensed alcohol and drug counselor.
- 14 A copy of an abstract of the court's conviction or adjudication
- 15 shall be transmitted to the Director of Motor Vehicles pursuant to
- 16 sections 60-497.01 to 60-497.04 if a license or permit is impounded or a
- 17 juvenile is prohibited from obtaining a license or permit under this
- 18 subsection.
- 19 <u>(18) It shall not be an offense for a person to use or possess</u>
- 20 <u>cannabis</u>.
- 21 Sec. 197. Section 28-439, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska, is
- 22 amended to read:
- 23 28-439 (1) As used in sections 28-101, 28-431, and 28-439 to
- 24 28-444, unless the context otherwise requires, drug paraphernalia shall
- 25 mean all equipment, products, and materials of any kind which are used,
- 26 intended for use, or designed for use, in manufacturing, injecting,
- 27 ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise introducing into the human body a
- 28 controlled substance in violation of sections 28-101, 28-431, and 28-439
- 29 to 28-444 or the Uniform Controlled Substances Act. It shall include, but
- 30 not be limited to, the following:
- (a) (b) Diluents and adulterants, such as quinine hydrochloride,

LB71 **LB71**

2024 2024

- 2 designed for use in cutting controlled substances;
- 3 (2) Separation gins and sifters used, intended for use, or designed

mannitol, mannite, dextrose, and lactose, used, intended for use, or

- 4 for use in removing twigs and seeds from, or in otherwise cleaning or
- 5 refining, marijuana;

1

- (b) (3) Hypodermic syringes, needles, and other objects used, 6
- intended for use, and designed for use in parenterally injecting 7
- controlled substances into the human body; and 8
- (c) (4) Objects used, intended for use, or designed for use in 9
- 10 ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise introducing $marijuana_{\tau}$ cocaine_{τ}
- hashish, or hashish oil into the human body. , which shall include but 11
- 12 not be limited to the following:
- (2) Items used or intended for use in the consumption, manufacture, 13
- cultivation, or processing of cannabis shall not be considered drug 14
- 15 paraphernalia.
- 16 (a) Metal, wooden, acrylic, glass, stone, plastic, or ceramic pipes
- 17 with or without screens, permanent screens, hashish heads, or punctured
- 18 metal bowls;
- 19 (b) Water pipes;
- 20 (c) Carburetion tubes and devices;
- 21 (d) Smoking and carburetion masks;
- 22 (e) Roach clips, meaning objects used to hold burning material, such
- as a marijuana cigarette, which has become too small or too short to be 23
- 24 held in the hand;
- 25 (f) Miniature cocaine spoons, and cocaine vials;
- (g) Chamber pipes; 26
- 27 (h) Carburetor pipes;
- 28 (i) Electric pipes;
- 29 (j) Air-driven pipes;
- 30 (k) Chillums;
- (1) Bongs; and 31

- 1 (m) Ice pipes or chillers.
- 2 Sec. 198. Section 28-476, Revised Statutes Cumulative Supplement,
- 3 2022, as amended by Laws 2024, LB262, section 22, is amended to read:
- 4 28-476 (1) No person shall carry or transport hemp in this state
- 5 unless such hemp is:
- 6 (a) Produced in compliance with the requirements of the Agriculture
- 7 Improvement Act of 2018, as such act is defined in section 2-503; and
- 8 (b) Carried or transported as provided in section 2-515.
- 9 (2)(a) A peace officer may detain any person carrying of
- 10 transporting hemp in this state if such person does not provide the
- 11 documentation required by this section and section 2-515. Unless the
- 12 peace officer has probable cause to believe the hemp is, or is being
- 13 carried or transported with, <u>cannabis</u> marijuana or any other controlled
- 14 substance, the peace officer shall immediately release the hemp and the
- 15 person carrying or transporting such hemp upon production of such
- 16 documentation.
- 17 (b) The failure of a person detained as described in this subsection
- 18 to produce documentation required by this section shall constitute
- 19 probable cause to believe the hemp may be <u>cannabis</u> marijuana or <u>a</u> another
- 20 controlled substance. In such case, a peace officer may collect such hemp
- 21 for testing to determine the delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol concentration
- 22 in the hemp, and, if the peace officer has probable cause to believe the
- 23 person detained is carrying or transporting <u>cannabis</u> $\frac{\text{marijuana}}{\text{marijuana}}$ or $\frac{\text{a}}{\text{any}}$
- 24 other controlled substance in violation of state or federal law, the
- 25 peace officer may seize and impound the hemp, cannabis, or marijuana or
- 26 other controlled substance and arrest such person.
- 27 (c) This subsection does not limit or restrict in any way the power
- 28 of a peace officer to enforce violations of the Uniform Controlled
- 29 Substances Act, the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation
- 30 Act, and federal law regulating marijuana and other controlled
- 31 substances.

- 1 (3) In addition to any other penalties provided by law, any person
- 2 who intentionally violates this section shall be guilty of a Class IV
- 3 misdemeanor and fined not more than one thousand dollars.
- 4 Sec. 199. Section 28-1354, Revised Statutes Supplement, 2023, is
- 5 amended to read:
- 6 28-1354 For purposes of the Public Protection Act:
- 7 (1) Enterprise means any individual, sole proprietorship,
- 8 partnership, corporation, trust, association, or any legal entity, union,
- 9 or group of individuals associated in fact although not a legal entity,
- 10 and shall include illicit as well as licit enterprises as well as other
- 11 entities;
- 12 (2) Pattern of racketeering activity means a cumulative loss for one
- 13 or more victims or gains for the enterprise of not less than one thousand
- 14 five hundred dollars resulting from at least two acts of racketeering
- 15 activity, one of which occurred after August 30, 2009, and the last of
- 16 which occurred within ten years, excluding any period of imprisonment,
- 17 after the commission of a prior act of racketeering activity;
- 18 (3) Until January 1, 2017, person means any individual or entity, as
- 19 defined in section 21-2014, holding or capable of holding a legal,
- 20 equitable, or beneficial interest in property. Beginning January 1, 2017,
- 21 person means any individual or entity, as defined in section 21-214,
- 22 holding or capable of holding a legal, equitable, or beneficial interest
- 23 in property;
- 24 (4) Prosecutor includes the Attorney General of the State of
- 25 Nebraska, the deputy attorney general, assistant attorneys general, a
- 26 county attorney, a deputy county attorney, or any person so designated by
- 27 the Attorney General, a county attorney, or a court of the state to carry
- 28 out the powers conferred by the act;
- 29 (5) Racketeering activity includes the commission of, criminal
- 30 attempt to commit, conspiracy to commit, aiding and abetting in the
- 31 commission of, aiding in the consummation of, acting as an accessory to

the commission of, or the solicitation, coercion, or intimidation of another to commit or aid in the commission of any of the following:

- 3 (a) Offenses against the person which include: Murder in the first 4 degree under section 28-303; murder in the second degree under section 28-304; manslaughter under section 28-305; assault in the first degree 5 under section 28-308; assault in the second degree under section 28-309; 6 assault in the third degree under section 28-310; terroristic threats 7 section 28-311.01; kidnapping under section 28-313; 8 under false 9 imprisonment in the first degree under section 28-314; false imprisonment in the second degree under section 28-315; sexual assault in the first 10 degree under section 28-319; and robbery under section 28-324; 11
- (b) Offenses relating to controlled substances which include: To 12 unlawfully manufacture, distribute, deliver, dispense, or possess with 13 intent to manufacture, distribute, deliver, or dispense a controlled 14 substance under subsection (1) of section 28-416; possession of marijuana 15 16 weighing more than one pound under subsection (12) of section 28-416; possession of money used or intended to be used to facilitate a violation 17 of subsection (1) of section 28-416 prohibited under subsection (15) (17) 18 of section 28-416; any violation of section 28-418; to unlawfully 19 manufacture, distribute, deliver, or possess with intent to distribute or 20 imitation controlled substance 21 deliver an under section 22 possession of anhydrous ammonia with the intent to manufacture 23 methamphetamine under section 28-451; and possession of ephedrine, 24 pseudoephedrine, or phenylpropanolamine with the intent to manufacture 25 methamphetamine under section 28-452;
- (c) Offenses against property which include: Arson in the first degree under section 28-502; arson in the second degree under section 28-503; arson in the third degree under section 28-504; burglary under section 28-507; theft by unlawful taking or disposition under section 28-511; theft by shoplifting under section 28-511.01; theft by deception under section 28-512; theft by extortion under section 28-513; theft of

- 1 services under section 28-515; theft by receiving stolen property under
- 2 section 28-517; criminal mischief under section 28-519; and unlawfully
- 3 depriving or obtaining property or services using a computer under
- 4 section 28-1344;
- (d) Offenses involving fraud which include: Burning to defraud an insurer under section 28-505; forgery in the first degree under section
- 7 28-602; forgery in the second degree under section 28-603; criminal
- 8 possession of a forged instrument under section 28-604; criminal
- 9 possession of written instrument forgery devices under section 28-605;
- 10 criminal impersonation under section 28-638; identity theft under section
- 11 28-639; identity fraud under section 28-640; false statement or book
- 12 entry under section 28-612; tampering with a publicly exhibited contest
- 13 under section 28-614; issuing a false financial statement for purposes of
- 14 obtaining a financial transaction device under section 28-619;
- unauthorized use of a financial transaction device under section 28-620;
- 16 criminal possession of a financial transaction device under section
- 17 28-621; unlawful circulation of a financial transaction device in the
- 18 first degree under section 28-622; unlawful circulation of a financial
- 19 transaction device in the second degree under section 28-623; criminal
- 20 possession of a blank financial transaction device under section 28-624;
- 21 criminal sale of a blank financial transaction device under section
- 22 28-625; criminal possession of a financial transaction forgery device
- 23 under section 28-626; unlawful manufacture of a financial transaction
- 24 device under section 28-627; laundering of sales forms under section
- 25 28-628; unlawful acquisition of sales form processing services under
- 26 section 28-629; unlawful factoring of a financial transaction device
- 27 under section 28-630; and fraudulent insurance acts under section 28-631;
- 28 (e) Offenses involving governmental operations which include: Abuse
- 29 of public records under section 28-911; perjury or subornation of perjury
- 30 under section 28-915; bribery under section 28-917; bribery of a witness
- 31 under section 28-918; tampering with a witness or informant or jury

- 1 tampering under section 28-919; bribery of a juror under section 28-920;
- 2 assault on an officer, an emergency responder, a state correctional
- 3 employee, a Department of Health and Human Services employee, or a health
- 4 care professional in the first degree under section 28-929; assault on an
- 5 officer, an emergency responder, a state correctional employee, a
- 6 Department of Health and Human Services employee, or a health care
- 7 professional in the second degree under section 28-930; assault on an
- 8 officer, an emergency responder, a state correctional employee, a
- 9 Department of Health and Human Services employee, or a health care
- 10 professional in the third degree under section 28-931; and assault on an
- 11 officer, an emergency responder, a state correctional employee, a
- 12 Department of Health and Human Services employee, or a health care
- 13 professional using a motor vehicle under section 28-931.01;
- 14 (f) Offenses involving gambling which include: Promoting gambling in
- 15 the first degree under section 28-1102; possession of gambling records
- under section 28-1105; gambling debt collection under section 28-1105.01;
- 17 and possession of a gambling device under section 28-1107;
- 18 (g) Offenses relating to firearms, weapons, and explosives which
- 19 include: Carrying a concealed weapon under section 28-1202;
- 20 transportation or possession of machine guns, short rifles, or short
- 21 shotguns under section 28-1203; unlawful possession of a handgun under
- 22 section 28-1204; unlawful transfer of a firearm to a juvenile under
- 23 section 28-1204.01; possession of a firearm by a prohibited juvenile
- 24 offender under section 28-1204.05; using a deadly weapon to commit a
- 25 felony, possession of a deadly weapon during the commission of a felony,
- 26 or carrying a firearm or destructive device during the commission of a
- 27 dangerous misdemeanor under section 28-1205; possession of a deadly
- 28 weapon by a prohibited person under section 28-1206; possession of a
- 29 defaced firearm under section 28-1207; defacing a firearm under section
- 30 28-1208; unlawful discharge of a firearm under section 28-1212.02;
- 31 possession, receipt, retention, or disposition of a stolen firearm under

- 1 section 28-1212.03; unlawful possession of explosive materials in the
- 2 first degree under section 28-1215; unlawful possession of explosive
- 3 materials in the second degree under section 28-1216; unlawful sale of
- 4 explosives under section 28-1217; use of explosives without a permit
- 5 under section 28-1218; obtaining an explosives permit through false
- 6 representations under section 28-1219; possession of a destructive device
- 7 under section 28-1220; threatening the use of explosives or placing a
- 8 false bomb under section 28-1221; using explosives to commit a felony
- 9 under section 28-1222; using explosives to damage or destroy property
- 10 under section 28-1223; and using explosives to kill or injure any person
- 11 under section 28-1224;
- 12 (h) Any violation of the Securities Act of Nebraska pursuant to
- 13 section 8-1117;
- 14 (i) Any violation of the Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967 pursuant to
- 15 section 77-2713;
- 16 (j) Offenses relating to public health and morals which include:
- 17 Prostitution under section 28-801; pandering under section 28-802;
- 18 keeping a place of prostitution under section 28-804; labor trafficking,
- 19 sex trafficking, labor trafficking of a minor, or sex trafficking of a
- 20 minor under section 28-831; a violation of section 28-1005; and any act
- 21 relating to the visual depiction of sexually explicit conduct prohibited
- 22 in the Child Pornography Prevention Act; and
- 23 (k) A violation of the Computer Crimes Act;
- 24 (6) State means the State of Nebraska or any political subdivision
- 25 or any department, agency, or instrumentality thereof; and
- 26 (7) Unlawful debt means a debt of at least one thousand five hundred
- 27 dollars:
- 28 (a) Incurred or contracted in gambling activity which was in
- 29 violation of federal law or the law of the state or which is
- 30 unenforceable under state or federal law in whole or in part as to
- 31 principal or interest because of the laws relating to usury; or

1 (b) Which was incurred in connection with the business of gambling

- 2 in violation of federal law or the law of the state or the business of
- 3 lending money or a thing of value at a rate usurious under state law if
- 4 the usurious rate is at least twice the enforceable rate.
- 5 Sec. 200. Section 28-1701, Revised Statutes Cumulative Supplement,
- 6 2022, is amended to read:
- 7 28-1701 (1) A person shall not be arrested or prosecuted for an
- 8 eligible alcohol or drug offense if such person witnessed or was the
- 9 victim of a sexual assault and such person:
- 10 (a) Either:
- 11 (i) In good faith, reported such sexual assault to law enforcement;
- 12 or
- (ii) Requested emergency medical assistance for the victim of the
- 14 sexual assault; and
- 15 (b) Evidence supporting the arrest or prosecution of the eligible
- 16 alcohol or drug offense was obtained or discovered as a result of such
- 17 person reporting such sexual assault to law enforcement or requesting
- 18 emergency medical assistance.
- 19 (2) A person shall not be arrested or prosecuted for an eligible
- 20 alcohol or drug offense if:
- 21 (a) Evidence supporting the arrest or prosecution of the person for
- 22 the offense was obtained or discovered as a result of the investigation
- 23 or prosecution of a sexual assault; and
- 24 (b) Such person cooperates with law enforcement in the investigation
- 25 or prosecution of the sexual assault.
- 26 (3) For purposes of this section:
- 27 (a) Eligible alcohol or drug offense means:
- (i) A violation of subsection (3) or (11) (13) of section 28-416 or
- 29 of section 28-441;
- 30 (ii) A violation of section 53-180.02 committed by a person older
- 31 than eighteen years of age and under the age of twenty-one years, as

- described in subdivision (4)(a) of section 53-180.05;
- 2 (iii) A violation of a city or village ordinance similar to
- 3 subdivision (3)(a)(i) or (ii) of this section; or
- 4 (iv) Attempt, conspiracy, solicitation, being an accessory to,
- 5 aiding and abetting, aiding the consummation of, or compounding a felony
- 6 with any of the offenses in subdivision (3)(a)(i), (ii), or (iii) of this
- 7 section as the underlying offense; and
- 8 (b) Sexual assault means:
- 9 (i) A violation of section 28-316.01, 28-319, 28-319.01, 28-320,
- 10 28-320.01, 28-320.02, 28-322.01, 28-322.02, 28-322.03, 28-322.04,
- 11 28-322.05, 28-703, or 28-1463.03, sex trafficking or sex trafficking of a
- 12 minor under section 28-831, or subdivision (1)(c) or (g) of section
- 13 28-386 or subdivision (1)(d), (e), or (f) of section 28-707; or
- 14 (ii) Attempt, conspiracy, solicitation, being an accessory to,
- 15 aiding and abetting, aiding the consummation of, or compounding a felony
- 16 with any of the offenses listed in subdivision (3)(b)(i) of this section
- 17 as the underlying offense.
- 18 Sec. 201. Section 43-292, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska, is
- 19 amended to read:
- 20 43-292 The court may terminate all parental rights between the
- 21 parents or the mother of a juvenile born out of wedlock and such juvenile
- 22 when the court finds such action to be in the best interests of the
- 23 juvenile and it appears by the evidence that one or more of the following
- 24 conditions exist:
- 25 (1) The parents have abandoned the juvenile for six months or more
- 26 immediately prior to the filing of the petition;
- 27 (2) The parents have substantially and continuously or repeatedly
- 28 neglected and refused to give the juvenile or a sibling of the juvenile
- 29 necessary parental care and protection;
- 30 (3) The parents, being financially able, have willfully neglected to
- 31 provide the juvenile with the necessary subsistence, education, or other

- 1 care necessary for his or her health, morals, or welfare or have
- 2 neglected to pay for such subsistence, education, or other care when
- 3 legal custody of the juvenile is lodged with others and such payment
- 4 ordered by the court;
- 5 (4) The parents are unfit by reason of debauchery, habitual use of
- 6 intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs, or repeated lewd and lascivious
- 7 behavior, which conduct is found by the court to be seriously detrimental
- 8 to the health, morals, or well-being of the juvenile. A person's parental
- 9 rights shall not be terminated for actions that are lawful under the
- 10 Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act absent clear,
- 11 <u>convincing</u>, and <u>articulable evidence that such actions have created an</u>
- 12 unreasonable danger to the safety of a minor child;
- 13 (5) The parents are unable to discharge parental responsibilities
- 14 because of mental illness or mental deficiency and there are reasonable
- 15 grounds to believe that such condition will continue for a prolonged
- 16 indeterminate period;
- 17 (6) Following a determination that the juvenile is one as described
- in subdivision (3)(a) of section 43-247, reasonable efforts to preserve
- 19 and reunify the family if required under section 43-283.01, under the
- 20 direction of the court, have failed to correct the conditions leading to
- 21 the determination;
- 22 (7) The juvenile has been in an out-of-home placement for fifteen or
- 23 more months of the most recent twenty-two months;
- 24 (8) The parent has inflicted upon the juvenile, by other than
- 25 accidental means, serious bodily injury;
- 26 (9) The parent of the juvenile has subjected the juvenile or another
- 27 minor child to aggravated circumstances, including, but not limited to,
- 28 abandonment, torture, chronic abuse, or sexual abuse;
- 29 (10) The parent has (a) committed murder of another child of the
- 30 parent, (b) committed voluntary manslaughter of another child of the
- 31 parent, (c) aided or abetted, attempted, conspired, or solicited to

- 1 commit murder, or aided or abetted voluntary manslaughter of the juvenile
- 2 or another child of the parent, or (d) committed a felony assault that
- 3 resulted in serious bodily injury to the juvenile or another minor child
- 4 of the parent; or
- 5 (11) One parent has been convicted of felony sexual assault of the
- 6 other parent under section 28-319.01 or 28-320.01 or a comparable crime
- 7 in another state.
- 8 Sec. 202. A person shall not be denied custody, visitation, or
- 9 parenting time based solely on the fact that such person is engaged in
- 10 <u>conduct that is lawful under the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and</u>
- 11 Revenue Allocation Act, unless such conduct creates an unreasonable
- 12 <u>danger to the child or is otherwise contrary to the best interests of the</u>
- 13 child.
- 14 Sec. 203. Section 60-6,211.08, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska,
- is amended to read:
- 16 60-6,211.08 (1) For purposes of this section:
- 17 (a) Alcoholic beverage means (i) beer, ale, porter, stout, and other
- 18 similar fermented beverages, including sake or similar products, of any
- 19 name or description containing one-half of one percent or more of alcohol
- 20 by volume, brewed or produced from malt, wholly or in part, or from any
- 21 substitute therefor, (ii) wine of not less than one-half of one percent
- 22 of alcohol by volume, or (iii) distilled spirits which is that substance
- 23 known as ethyl alcohol, ethanol, or spirits of wine in any form,
- 24 including all dilutions and mixtures thereof from whatever source or by
- 25 whatever process produced. Alcoholic beverage does not include trace
- 26 amounts not readily consumable as a beverage;
- 27 (b) Cannabis has the same meaning as in section 3 of this act;
- 28 (c) $\frac{b}{b}$ Highway means a road or street including the entire area
- 29 within the right-of-way;
- 30 <u>(d) (c)</u> Limousine means a luxury vehicle used to provide prearranged
- 31 passenger transportation on a dedicated basis at a premium fare that has

- 1 a seating capacity of at least five and no more than fourteen persons
- 2 behind the driver with a physical partition separating the driver seat
- 3 from the passenger compartment. Limousine does not include taxicabs,
- 4 hotel or airport buses or shuttles, or buses;
- 5 <u>(e)</u> (d) Open alcoholic beverage container, except as provided in
- 6 subsection (3) of section 53-123.04 and subdivision (1)(c) of section
- 7 53-123.11, means any bottle, can, or other receptacle:
- 8 (i) That contains any amount of alcoholic beverage or cannabis; and
- 9 (ii)(A) That is open or has a broken seal or (B) the contents of
- 10 which are partially removed; and
- 11 (f) (e) Passenger area means the area designed to seat the driver
- 12 and passengers while the motor vehicle is in operation and any area that
- is readily accessible to the driver or a passenger while in their seating
- 14 positions, including any compartments in such area. Passenger area does
- 15 not include the area behind the last upright seat of such motor vehicle
- 16 if the area is not normally occupied by the driver or a passenger and the
- 17 motor vehicle is not equipped with a trunk.
- 18 (2) Except as otherwise provided in this section, it is unlawful for
- 19 any person in the passenger area of a motor vehicle to possess an open
- 20 alcoholic beverage container while the motor vehicle is located in a
- 21 public parking area or on any highway in this state.
- 22 (3) Except as provided in section 53-186 or subsection (4) of this
- 23 section, it is unlawful for any person to consume an alcoholic beverage
- or cannabis (a) in a public parking area or on any highway in this state
- 25 or (b) inside a motor vehicle while in a public parking area or on any
- 26 highway in this state.
- 27 (4) This section does not apply to possession or consumption of
- 28 <u>alcoholic beverages by persons who are passengers of, but not drivers of,</u>
- 29 a limousine or bus being used in a charter or special party service as
- 30 defined by rules and regulations adopted and promulgated by the Public
- 31 Service Commission and subject to Chapter 75, article 3. Such passengers

- 1 may possess open alcoholic beverage containers of alcoholic beverages and
- 2 may consume alcoholic beverages while such limousine or bus is in a
- 3 public parking area or on any highway in this state if (a) the driver of
- 4 the limousine or bus is prohibited from consuming alcoholic liquor and
- 5 (b) alcoholic liquor is not present in any area that is readily
- 6 accessible to the driver while in the driver's seat, including any
- 7 compartments in such area.
- 8 Sec. 204. Section 71-5727, Revised Statutes Cumulative Supplement,
- 9 2022, is amended to read:
- 10 71-5727 Smoke or smoking means inhaling, exhaling, burning, or
- 11 carrying any lighted or heated cigar, cigarette, pipe, hookah, or any
- 12 other lighted or heated tobacco, cannabis as defined in section 3 of this
- 13 act, or plant product intended for inhalation, whether natural or
- 14 synthetic, in any manner or in any form. The term includes the use of an
- 15 electronic smoking device or similar device for cannabis which creates an
- 16 aerosol or vapor, in any manner or in any form.
- 17 Sec. 205. Section 77-2701.02, Revised Statutes Supplement, 2023, as
- 18 amended by Laws 2024, LB1317, section 81, is amended to read:
- 19 77-2701.02 Pursuant to section 77-2715.01:
- 20 (1) Until July 1, 1998, the rate of the sales tax levied pursuant to
- 21 section 77-2703 shall be five percent;
- 22 (2) Commencing July 1, 1998, and until July 1, 1999, the rate of the
- 23 sales tax levied pursuant to section 77-2703 shall be four and one-half
- 24 percent;
- 25 (3) Commencing July 1, 1999, and until the start of the first
- 26 calendar quarter after July 20, 2002, the rate of the sales tax levied
- 27 pursuant to section 77-2703 shall be five percent;
- 28 (4) Commencing on the start of the first calendar quarter after July
- 29 20, 2002, and until July 1, 2023, the rate of the sales tax levied
- 30 pursuant to section 77-2703 shall be five and one-half percent;
- 31 (5) Commencing July 1, 2023, and until July 1, 2024, the rate of the

- 1 sales tax levied pursuant to section 77-2703 shall be five and one-half
- 2 percent, except that such rate shall be two and three-quarters percent on
- 3 transactions occurring within a good life district as defined in section
- 4 77-4403; and
- 5 (6) Commencing July 1, 2024, the rate of the sales tax levied
- 6 pursuant to section 77-2703 shall be five and one-half percent, except
- 7 that such rate shall be:
- 8 <u>(a) Two</u> and three-quarters percent on transactions that occur
- 9 within that portion of a good life district established pursuant to the
- 10 Good Life Transformational Projects Act which is located within the
- 11 corporate limits of a city or village; and -
- 12 (b) Sixteen percent for sales of cannabis by cannabis stores to
- 13 consumers under the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation
- 14 Act.
- 15 Sec. 206. Section 77-2701.48, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska,
- 16 is amended to read:
- 17 77-2701.48 (1) Bundled transaction means the retail sale of two or
- 18 more products, except real property and services to real property, when
- 19 (a) the products are otherwise distinct and identifiable and (b) the
- 20 products are sold for one non-itemized price. Bundled transaction does
- 21 not include the sale of any products in which the sales price varies, or
- 22 is negotiable, based on the selection by the purchaser of the products
- 23 included in the transaction.
- 24 (2) Distinct and identifiable products do not include:
- 25 (a) Packaging, such as containers, boxes, sacks, bags, and bottles
- 26 or other materials such as wrapping, labels, tags, and instruction guides
- 27 that accompany the retail sale of the products and are incidental or
- 28 immaterial to the retail sale thereof. Examples of packaging that are
- 29 incidental or immaterial include grocery sacks, shoeboxes, dry cleaning
- 30 garment bags, and express delivery envelopes and boxes;
- 31 (b) A product provided free of charge with the required purchase of

6

7

8

9

10

11

31

- 1 another product. A product is provided free of charge if the sales price
- 2 of the product purchased does not vary depending on the inclusion of the
- 3 product provided free of charge; and
- 4 (c) Items included in the definition of sales price pursuant to section 77-2701.35.
 - (3) One non-itemized price does not include a price that is separately identified by product on binding sales or other supporting sales-related documentation made available to the customer in paper or electronic form, including, but not limited to, an invoice, bill of sale, receipt, contract, service agreement, lease agreement, periodic notice of rates and services, rate card, or price list.
- (4) A transaction that otherwise meets the definition of a bundled 12 13 transaction is not a bundled transaction if it is (a) the retail sale of tangible personal property and a service where the tangible personal 14 15 property is essential to the use of the service, and is provided exclusively in connection with the service, and the true object of the 16 transaction is the service, (b) the retail sale of services when one 17 service is provided that is essential to the use or receipt of a second 18 19 service and the first service is provided exclusively in connection with the second service and the true object of the transaction is the second 20 service, or (c) a transaction that includes taxable products and 21 22 nontaxable products and the purchase price or sales price of the taxable products is de minimus. De minimus means the seller's purchase price or 23 24 sales price of the taxable products is ten percent or less of the total 25 purchase price or sales price of the bundled products. Sellers shall use either the purchase price or the sales price of the products to determine 26 if the taxable products are de minimus. Sellers may not use a combination 27 28 of the purchase price and sales price of the products to determine if the taxable products are de minimus. Sellers shall use the full term of a 29 service contract to determine if the taxable products are de minimus. 30
 - (5) Bundled transaction does not include the retail sale of exempt

- 1 tangible personal property and taxable tangible personal property if (a)
- 2 the transaction includes food and food ingredients, drugs, durable
- 3 medical equipment, mobility enhancing equipment, over-the-counter drugs,
- 4 prosthetic devices, or medical supplies as such terms are defined in
- 5 section 77-2704.09 and (b) the seller's purchase price or sales price of
- 6 the taxable tangible personal property is fifty percent or less of the
- 7 total purchase price or sales price of the bundled tangible personal
- 8 property. Sellers may not use a combination of the purchase price and
- 9 sales price of the tangible personal property when making the fifty-
- 10 percent determination for a transaction.
- 11 Sec. 207. Section 77-2704.09, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska,
- 12 is amended to read:
- 13 77-2704.09 (1) Sales and use taxes shall not be imposed on the gross
- 14 receipts from the sale, lease, or rental of and the storage, use, or
- 15 other consumption in this state of (a) insulin, (b) mobility enhancing
- 16 equipment and drugs, not including over-the-counter drugs, when sold for
- 17 a patient's use under a prescription, and (c) the following when sold for
- 18 a patient's use under a prescription and which are of the type eligible
- 19 for coverage under the medical assistance program established pursuant to
- 20 the Medical Assistance Act: Durable medical equipment; home medical
- 21 supplies; prosthetic devices; oxygen; and oxygen equipment.
- 22 (2) For purposes of this section:
- (a)(i) $\frac{(a)}{(a)}$ Drug means a compound, substance, preparation, and
- 24 component of a compound, substance, or preparation, other than food and
- 25 food ingredients, dietary supplements, or alcoholic beverages:
- 26 (A) (i) Recognized in the official United States Pharmacopoeia,
- 27 official Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia of the United States, or official
- 28 National Formulary, and any supplement to any of them;
- 29 (B) (ii) Intended for use in the diagnosis, cure, mitigation,
- 30 treatment, or prevention of disease; or
- 31 (C) (iii) Intended to affect the structure or any function of the

- 1 body; and
- (ii) Drug does not include cannabis obtained pursuant to the
 Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act;
- 4 (b) Durable medical equipment means equipment which can withstand
- 5 repeated use, is primarily and customarily used to serve a medical
- 6 purpose, generally is not useful to a person in the absence of illness or
- 7 injury, is appropriate for use in the home, and is not worn in or on the
- 8 body. Durable medical equipment includes repair and replacement parts for
- 9 such equipment;
- 10 (c) Home medical supplies means supplies primarily and customarily
- 11 used to serve a medical purpose which are appropriate for use in the home
- 12 and are generally not useful to a person in the absence of illness or
- 13 injury;
- 14 (d) Mobility enhancing equipment means equipment which is primarily
- 15 and customarily used to provide or increase the ability to move from one
- 16 place to another, which is not generally used by persons with normal
- 17 mobility, and which is appropriate for use either in a home or a motor
- 18 vehicle. Mobility enhancing equipment includes repair and replacement
- 19 parts for such equipment. Mobility enhancing equipment does not include
- 20 any motor vehicle or equipment on a motor vehicle normally provided by a
- 21 motor vehicle manufacturer;
- (e) Over-the-counter drug means a drug that contains a label that
- 23 identifies the product as a drug as required by 21 C.F.R. 201.66, as such
- 24 regulation existed on January 1, 2003. The over-the-counter drug label
- 25 includes a drug facts panel or a statement of the active ingredients with
- 26 a list of those ingredients contained in the compound, substance, or
- 27 preparation;
- 28 (f) Oxygen equipment means oxygen cylinders, cylinder transport
- 29 devices including sheaths and carts, cylinder studs and support devices,
- 30 regulators, flowmeters, tank wrenches, oxygen concentrators, liquid
- 31 oxygen base dispensers, liquid oxygen portable dispensers, oxygen tubing,

1 nasal cannulas, face masks, oxygen humidifiers, and oxygen fittings and

- 2 accessories;
- 3 (g) Prescription means an order, formula, or recipe issued in any
- 4 form of oral, written, electronic, or other means of transmission by a
- 5 duly licensed practitioner authorized under the Uniform Credentialing
- 6 Act; and
- 7 (h) Prosthetic devices means a replacement, corrective, or
- 8 supportive device worn on or in the body to artificially replace a
- 9 missing portion of the body, prevent or correct physical deformity or
- 10 malfunction, or support a weak or deformed portion of the body, and
- 11 includes any supplies used with such device and repair and replacement
- 12 parts.
- 13 Sec. 208. Section 77-27,132, Revised Statutes Supplement, 2023, as
- 14 amended by Laws 2024, LB1108, section 3, is amended to read:
- 15 77-27,132 (1) There is hereby created a fund to be designated the
- 16 Revenue Distribution Fund which shall be set apart and maintained by the
- 17 Tax Commissioner. Revenue not required to be credited to the General Fund
- 18 or any other specified fund may be credited to the Revenue Distribution
- 19 Fund. Credits and refunds of such revenue shall be paid from the Revenue
- 20 Distribution Fund. The balance of the amount credited, after credits and
- 21 refunds, shall be allocated as provided by the statutes creating such
- 22 revenue.
- 23 (2) The Tax Commissioner shall pay to a depository bank designated
- 24 by the State Treasurer all amounts collected under the Nebraska Revenue
- 25 Act of 1967. The Tax Commissioner shall present to the State Treasurer
- 26 bank receipts showing amounts so deposited in the bank, and of the
- 27 amounts so deposited the State Treasurer shall:
- 28 (a)(i) For transactions occurring on or after October 1, 2014, and
- 29 before July 1, 2024, credit to the Game and Parks Commission Capital
- 30 Maintenance Fund all of the proceeds of the sales and use taxes imposed
- 31 pursuant to section 77-2703 on the sale or lease of motorboats as defined

- 1 in section 37-1204, personal watercraft as defined in section 37-1204.01,
- 2 all-terrain vehicles as defined in section 60-103, and utility-type
- 3 vehicles as defined in section 60-135.01; and
- 4 (ii) For transactions occurring on or after July 1, 2024, credit to
- 5 the Game and Parks Commission Capital Maintenance Fund all of the
- 6 proceeds of the sales and use taxes imposed pursuant to section 77-2703
- 7 on the sale or lease of motorboats as defined in section 37-1204,
- 8 personal watercraft as defined in section 37-1204.01, all-terrain
- 9 vehicles as defined in section 60-103, and utility-type vehicles as
- 10 defined in section 60-135.01, and from such proceeds, transfers shall be
- 11 made to the Nebraska Emergency Medical System Operations Fund as provided
- 12 in section 37-327.02;
- 13 (b) Credit to the Highway Trust Fund all of the proceeds of the
- 14 sales and use taxes derived from the sale or lease for periods of more
- 15 than thirty-one days of motor vehicles, trailers, and semitrailers,
- 16 except that the proceeds equal to any sales tax rate provided for in
- 17 section 77-2701.02 that is in excess of five percent derived from the
- 18 sale or lease for periods of more than thirty-one days of motor vehicles,
- 19 trailers, and semitrailers shall be credited to the Highway Allocation
- 20 Fund;
- 21 (c) For transactions occurring on or after July 1, 2013, and before
- 22 July 1, 2042, of the proceeds of the sales and use taxes derived from
- 23 transactions other than those listed in subdivisions (2)(a), (b), and
- 24 (e), and (f) of this section from a sales tax rate of one-quarter of one
- 25 percent, credit monthly eighty-five percent to the Highway Trust Fund and
- 26 fifteen percent to the Highway Allocation Fund;
- 27 (d) Of the proceeds of the sales and use taxes derived from
- 28 transactions other than those listed in subdivisions (2)(a), (b), and
- 29 (e), and (f) of this section, credit to the Property Tax Credit Cash Fund
- 30 the amount certified under section 77-27,237, if any such certification
- 31 is made; and

1 (e) For transactions occurring on or after July 1, 2023, credit to

- 2 the Department of Transportation Aeronautics Capital Improvement Fund all
- 3 of the proceeds of the sales and use taxes imposed pursuant to section
- 4 77-2703 on the sale or lease of aircraft as defined in section 3-101;
- 5 and -
- 6 (f) Credit the proceeds of the sales and use taxes imposed pursuant
- 7 to section 77-2703 on the sale of cannabis by cannabis stores to
- 8 <u>consumers under the Nebraska Cannabis Legalization and Revenue Allocation</u>
- 9 Act as follows:
- 10 (i) Fifty percent shall be transferred to the Property Tax Credit
- 11 <u>Cash Fund;</u>
- 12 <u>(ii) Forty percent shall be transferred to the Education Future</u>
- 13 <u>Fund;</u>
- 14 (iii) Five percent shall be used by the Nebraska Cannabis Control
- 15 <u>Commission for grants for business development in disproportionately</u>
- 16 impacted areas and for social equity applicants under section 182 of this
- 17 act;
- 18 (iv) Two percent shall be used by the commission for grants for
- 19 prisoner re-entry and rehabilitation, restorative justice, and drug
- 20 <u>intervention in disproportionately impacted areas and economic recovery</u>
- 21 areas under section 183 of this act;
- 22 (v) Two percent shall be used by the commission for grants for
- 23 education, youth outreach, and health in disproportionately impacted
- 24 areas and economic recovery areas under section 184 of this act; and
- 25 (vi) One percent shall be used by the commission for other outreach
- 26 programs.
- 27 The balance of all amounts collected under the Nebraska Revenue Act
- 28 of 1967 shall be credited to the General Fund.
- 29 Sec. 209. Section 77-4301, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska, is
- 30 amended to read:
- 31 77-4301 For purposes of sections 77-4301 to 77-4316:

- 1 (1) Controlled substance means shall mean any drug or substance,
- 2 including an imitation controlled substance, that is held, possessed,
- 3 transported, transferred, sold, or offered to be sold in violation of
- 4 Nebraska law. Controlled substance <u>does</u> shall not include <u>cannabis</u>
- 5 marijuana;
- 6 (2) Dealer means shall mean a person who, in violation of Nebraska
- 7 law, manufactures, produces, ships, transports, or imports into Nebraska
- 8 or in any manner acquires or possesses six or more ounces of marijuana,
- 9 seven or more grams of any controlled substance which is sold by weight_T
- 10 or ten or more dosage units of any controlled substance which is not sold
- 11 by weight;
- 12 (3) Imitation controlled substance <u>has</u> shall have the meaning as
- 13 provided in section 28-401; and
- 14 (4) <u>Cannabis has</u> <u>Marijuana shall have</u> the meaning as provided in
- 15 section 3 of this act 28-401.
- Sec. 210. Section 77-4302, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska, is
- 17 amended to read:
- 18 77-4302 No dealer may possess marijuana or controlled substances
- 19 upon which a tax is imposed by section 77-4303 unless the tax has been
- 20 paid on the marijuana or controlled substance as evidenced by an official
- 21 stamp, label, or other indicium.
- 22 Sec. 211. Section 77-4303, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska, is
- 23 amended to read:
- 24 77-4303 (1) A tax is hereby imposed on marijuana and controlled
- 25 substances at the following rates:
- 26 (a) On each ounce of marijuana or each portion of an ounce, one
- 27 hundred dollars;
- 28 (a) (b) On each gram or portion of a gram of a controlled substance
- 29 that is customarily sold by weight or volume, one hundred fifty dollars;
- 30 or
- 31 (b) (c) On each fifty dosage units or portion thereof of a

1 controlled substance that is not customarily sold by weight, five hundred

- 2 dollars.
- 3 (2) For purposes of calculating the tax under this section,
- 4 marijuana or any controlled substance that is customarily sold by weight
- 5 or volume shall be measured by the weight of the substance in the
- 6 dealer's possession. The weight shall be the actual weight, if known, or
- 7 the estimated weight as determined by the Nebraska State Patrol or other
- 8 law enforcement agency. Such determination shall be presumed to be the
- 9 weight of such marijuana or controlled substances for purposes of
- 10 sections 77-4301 to 77-4316.
- 11 (3) The tax shall not be imposed upon a person registered or
- 12 otherwise lawfully in possession of marijuana or a controlled substance
- 13 pursuant to Chapter 28, article 4.
- 14 Sec. 212. Section 77-4304, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska, is
- 15 amended to read:
- 16 77-4304 (1) Subject to the rules and regulations of the Tax
- 17 Commissioner, official stamps, labels, or other indicia to be affixed to
- 18 all marijuana and controlled substances shall be purchased from the
- 19 Department of Revenue. The purchaser shall pay one hundred percent of
- 20 face value for each official stamp, label, or other indicium purchased
- 21 and shall not be required to give his or her name, address, social
- 22 security number, or other identifying information.
- 23 (2) The Tax Commissioner shall adopt a uniform system of providing,
- 24 affixing, and displaying an official stamp, label, or other indicium for
- 25 marijuana and controlled substances on which a tax is imposed. Official
- 26 stamps, labels, or other indicia shall expire six months from the date of
- 27 issuance.
- Sec. 213. Section 77-4305, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska, is
- 29 amended to read:
- 30 77-4305 The tax imposed upon marijuana and controlled substances by
- 31 section 77-4303 shall be due and payable immediately upon acquisition or

1 possession of marijuana and controlled substances in this state by a

- 2 dealer.
- 3 Sec. 214. Section 77-4306, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska, is
- 4 amended to read:
- 5 77-4306 If a dealer acquires or ships, transports, or imports into
- 6 this state marijuana or a controlled substance and if the official stamp,
- 7 label, or indicium evidencing the payment of the tax has not already been
- 8 affixed, the dealer shall have it permanently affixed on the marijuana or
- 9 controlled substance immediately upon acquisition or possession of the
- 10 marijuana or controlled substance. Each official stamp, label, or other
- 11 indicium may be used only once.
- 12 Sec. 215. Section 77-4309, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska, is
- 13 amended to read:
- 14 77-4309 Any dealer violating sections 77-4301 to 77-4316 shall be
- 15 subject to a penalty of one hundred percent of the tax in addition to the
- 16 tax imposed by section 77-4303. The penalty shall be collected as part of
- 17 the tax.
- 18 A dealer distributing or possessing marijuana or a controlled
- 19 substance without affixing the official stamp, label, or other indicium
- 20 shall be guilty of a Class IV felony. Notwithstanding any other provision
- 21 of the criminal laws of this state, an indictment may be found and filed
- 22 or an information or complaint filed upon any criminal offense specified
- 23 in this section in the proper court within six years after the commission
- 24 of such offense.
- 25 Sec. 216. Section 77-4310.01, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska,
- 26 is amended to read:
- 27 77-4310.01 Proceeds of the tax imposed by section 77-4303 shall be
- 28 remitted to the State Treasurer for credit as follows:
- 29 (1) Five percent of such proceeds shall be credited to the Marijuana
- 30 and Controlled Substances Tax Administration Cash Fund; and
- 31 (2) Of the remaining proceeds:

- 1 (a) Fifty percent shall be remitted to the respective counties from
- 2 which the proceeds originated for credit to the County Drug Law
- 3 Enforcement and Education Fund of each such county. Money remitted to a
- 4 county pursuant to this subdivision shall be remitted to the county
- 5 treasurer of such county for credit to such fund. For purposes of this
- 6 subdivision, county from which the proceeds originated shall mean: (i) If
- 7 the proceeds result from seizure under the Uniform State Tax Lien
- 8 Registration and Enforcement Act of property located in a county other
- 9 than the county in which the dealer resides, the county in which the
- 10 seizure was made; and (ii) in all other cases, the county in which the
- 11 dealer resides; and
- 12 (b) All remaining funds, including those which did not originate in
- 13 a county, shall be credited to the Nebraska State Patrol Drug Control and
- 14 Education Cash Fund.
- 15 Sec. 217. Section 77-4310.03, Reissue Revised Statutes of Nebraska,
- 16 is amended to read:
- 17 77-4310.03 There is hereby created the Marijuana and Controlled
- 18 Substances Tax Administration Cash Fund. Money in the fund shall be used
- 19 by the Tax Commissioner for the purposes of administering, collecting,
- 20 and enforcing the tax imposed by section 77-4303, except that transfers
- 21 may be made from the fund to the General Fund at the direction of the
- 22 Legislature. Any money in the Marijuana and Controlled Substances Tax
- 23 Administration Cash Fund available for investment shall be invested by
- 24 the state investment officer pursuant to the Nebraska Capital Expansion
- 25 Act and the Nebraska State Funds Investment Act.
- Sec. 218. Section 81-2,239, Revised Statutes Supplement, 2023, as
- 27 amended by Laws 2024, LB262, section 28, is amended to read:
- 28 81-2,239 Sections 81-2,239 to 81-2,292, and sections 32, 35, and 36
- 29 of this act, and section 220 of this act and the provisions of the Food
- 30 Code and the Current Good Manufacturing Practice In Manufacturing,
- 31 Packing, or Holding Human Food adopted by reference in sections

1 81-2,257.01 and 81-2,259, shall be known and may be cited as the Nebraska

- 2 Pure Food Act.
- 3 Sec. 219. Section 81-2,263, Revised Statutes Cumulative Supplement,
- 4 2022, as amended by Laws 2024, LB262, section 37, is amended to read:
- 5 81-2,263 If there is an inconsistency between sections 81-2,239 to
- 6 81-2,292, and sections 32, 35, and 36 of this act, and section 220 of
- 7 <u>this act</u> and any code adopted by reference, the requirements of the
- 8 sections shall control.
- 9 Sec. 220. Edible cannabis products sold under the Nebraska Cannabis
- 10 Legalization and Revenue Allocation Act are subject to the Nebraska Pure
- 11 Food Act to the same extent as other items of food.
- Sec. 221. <u>Sections 221 to 223 of this act shall be known and may be</u>
- 13 <u>cited as the Cannabis Conviction Relief Act.</u>
- 14 Sec. 222. For purposes of the Cannabis Conviction Relief Act:
- 15 (1) Board means the Board of Parole;
- 16 (2) Cannabis has the same meaning as in section 3 of this act;
- 17 <u>(3) Minor cannabis offense means:</u>
- 18 (a) A violation of section 28-416 as such section existed prior to
- 19 the effective date of this act involving cannabis for which the offender
- 20 was sentenced to less than twenty years' imprisonment. This subdivision
- 21 does not include any offense involving distribution to a person under
- 22 eighteen years of age unless the offender was sentenced to less than ten
- 23 years' imprisonment;
- 24 (b) A violation of section 28-441 or 28-442 as such sections existed
- 25 prior to the effective date of this act involving cannabis;
- 26 (c) A violation of an ordinance substantially similar to an offense
- 27 described in subdivision (4)(a) or (b) of this section; or
- 28 (d) Attempt, solicitation, aiding or abetting, being an accessory,
- 29 or conspiracy to commit an offense listed in subdivision (3)(a), (b), or
- 30 (c) of this section; and
- 31 (4) Other cannabis offense means any violation of section 28-416

- 1 involving cannabis that is not a minor cannabis offense.
- 2 Sec. 223. (1) Beginning June 1, 2025, the board shall implement a
- 3 process to provide pardon hearings for any person convicted of a minor
- 4 cannabis offense. The board shall hold such hearings and issue decisions
- 5 for all such persons on or before January 1, 2026.
- 6 (2) For any person who has fully served such person's sentence for a
- 7 minor cannabis offense, the board is encouraged to provide a full pardon.
- 8 (3) On or before January 1, 2027, the board shall identify all
- 9 persons convicted of other cannabis offenses and notify such persons of
- 10 their right to request a pardon hearing.
- 11 (4) For persons still serving sentences for minor cannabis offenses
- or other cannabis offenses on and after the effective date of this act,
- 13 the board may grant a pardon and direct the court of conviction to
- 14 resentence the offender. When resentencing the offender, there shall be a
- 15 presumption in favor of a sentence of time served and waiver of any fees
- 16 <u>not already paid. A prosecuting attorney may overcome this presumption by</u>
- 17 showing that a such a sentence would not serve the interests of justice.
- 18 Sec. 224. If any section in this act or any part of any section is
- 19 declared invalid or unconstitutional, the declaration shall not affect
- 20 the validity or constitutionality of the remaining portions.
- 21 Sec. 225. Original sections 28-439, 43-292, 60-6,211.08,
- 22 77-2701.48, 77-2704.09, 77-4301, 77-4302, 77-4303, 77-4304, 77-4305,
- 23 77-4306, 77-4309, 77-4310.01, and 77-4310.03, Reissue Revised Statutes of
- 24 Nebraska, sections 28-1701 and 71-5727, Revised Statutes Cumulative
- 25 Supplement, 2022, sections 28-405, 28-416, and 28-1354, Revised Statutes
- 26 Supplement, 2023; section 28-401, Revised Statutes Cumulative Supplement,
- 27 2022, as amended by Laws 2024, LB262, section 21; section 28-476, Revised
- 28 Statutes Cumulative Supplement, 2022, as amended by Laws 2024, LB262,
- 29 section 22; section 81-2,263, Revised Statutes Cumulative Supplement,
- 30 2022, as amended by Laws 2024, LB262, section 37; section 77-2701.02,
- 31 Revised Statutes Supplement, 2023, as amended by Laws 2024, LB1317,

- 1 section 81; section 77-27,132, Revised Statutes Supplement, 2023, as
- 2 amended by Laws 2024, LB1108, section 3; and section 81-2,239, Revised
- 3 Statutes Supplement, 2023, as amended by Laws 2024, LB262, section 28,
- 4 are repealed.
- 5 Sec. 226. The following sections are outright repealed: Sections
- 6 28-463, 28-464, 28-465, 28-466, 28-467, 28-468, and 28-469, Reissue
- 7 Revised Statutes of Nebraska.